Tab 1CS/SB 954 by JU, Bean; (Compare to H 00625) Attorney Compensation

Tab 2 SB 1072 by Baxley; (Compare to H 01223) Online Marketplace Transparency

Tab 3 SB 1176 by Stewart (CO-INTRODUCERS) Bracy; (Identical to H 00855) Barber Services

Tab 4SB 1246 by Rodrigues; (Identical to H 00863) Capital Investment Tax Credit

 Tab 5
 SB 1882 by Rodrigues; (Identical to H 01343) Issuance of Licenses to Carry Concealed Weapons or Firearms

Tab 6	SB 19	06 by B	rodeur (CC)-INTRO	DUCERS) Ta	ddeo, Stewart, Garcia, Gruters; (Com	pare to H 00207)
Tab o	Reem	ployment	Assistance		_		
565626	А	S	UNFAV	CM,	Torres	Delete L.15 - 66:	03/30 02:03 PM
810712	А	S	RCS	CM,	Brodeur	Delete L.15 - 17:	03/30 02:03 PM
608332	А	S	UNFAV	CM,	Powell	Delete L.15 - 17:	03/30 02:03 PM
238872	А	S	UNFAV	CM,	Powell	Before L.15:	03/30 02:03 PM
321614	A	S	WD	CM,	Powell	Delete L.15 - 17:	03/30 02:03 PM
774460	Α	S	UNFAV	CM,	Powell	Delete L.15 - 37:	03/30 02:03 PM
Tab 7	SB 17	758 by B	randes: (C	ompare to	CS/H 01351)	Money Services Businesses	

Tab 8	SB 13	390 by G	ruters; (Identical to H 01125) Capital In	vestment Tax Credit	
301108	D	S	RCS	CM, Gruters	Delete everything after	03/30 02:05 PM

Tab 9SB 1682 by **Gruters**; (Compare to CS/H 01307) Telephone Solicitation

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

COMMERCE AND TOURISM Senator Hooper, Chair Senator Wright, Vice Chair

MEETING DATE:	Monday, March 29, 2021
TIME:	3:30—6:00 p.m.
PLACE:	Toni Jennings Committee Room, 110 Senate Building
I EXOL	Torn bornings committee Hoom, The Condie Dunang

MEMBERS: Senator Hooper, Chair; Senator Wright, Vice Chair; Senators Burgess, Diaz, Garcia, Gruters, Hutson, Pizzo, Powell, Taddeo, and Torres

ТАВ	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
	PUBLIC TESTIMONY WILL BE RE TUCKER CIVIC CENTER, 505 W F		
1	CS/SB 954 Judiciary / Bean (Compare H 625)	Attorney Compensation; Requiring an attorney who accepts certain engagements to obtain a fee disclosure statement signed by the person responsible for administering an estate; deleting provisions relating to the determination of reasonable compensation for attorneys of personal representatives; deleting provisions relating to the determination of reasonable compensation for attorneys of trustees, etc. JU 03/15/2021 Fav/CS CM 03/29/2021 Favorable RC	Favorable Yeas 9 Nays 2
2	SB 1072 Baxley (Compare H 1223)	Online Marketplace Transparency; Requiring online marketplaces to require high-volume third-party sellers using their service to provide certain information to the online marketplace within a specified timeframe; requiring the online marketplace to verify such information, or changes to such information, within a specified timeframe; requiring the online marketplace to suspend certain sellers who do not provide such a certification or updated information; authorizing the Department of Legal Affairs to adopt rules; preempting the regulation of the disclosure of such information to the state, etc. CM 03/29/2021 Favorable JU RC	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 3
3	SB 1176 Stewart (Identical H 855)	Barber Services; Authorizing a barber to shampoo, cut, or arrange hair in a location other than a registered barbershop without specified arrangements, etc.	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
		RI 03/16/2021 Favorable CM 03/29/2021 Favorable RC	

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Commerce and Tourism Monday, March 29, 2021, 3:30—6:00 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
4	SB 1246 Rodrigues (Identical H 863)	Capital Investment Tax Credit; Authorizing passenger car rental companies and travel agencies that meet certain criteria in a specified year to use unused tax credits for certain purposes, etc.	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
		CM 03/29/2021 Favorable FT AP	
5	SB 1882 Rodrigues (Identical H 1343)	Issuance of Licenses to Carry Concealed Weapons or Firearms; Requiring the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to continually maintain an online application process for the issuance of licenses; prohibiting the department from arbitrarily or subjectively restricting access to the online application process, etc.	Temporarily Postponed
		CM 03/29/2021 Temporarily Postponed GO AP	
6	SB 1906 Brodeur (Compare H 207, H 1617, S 466, S 592, S 644, S 910, S 1996)	Reemployment Assistance; Increasing the weekly benefit amounts an individual may receive; increasing the cap on the total benefit amount an individual is entitled to receive during a benefit year, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 1
		CM 03/29/2021 Fav/CS ATD AP	
7	SB 1758 Brandes (Compare CS/H 1351)	Money Services Businesses; Revising exceptions for a licensee during the Financial Technology Sandbox period; revising and providing definitions; prohibiting certain activities by a person without obtaining a license; providing requirements for a money transmitter that receives virtual currency; excluding virtual currency in the calculation of permissible investments, etc.	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
		BI 03/16/2021 Favorable CM 03/29/2021 Favorable RC	

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Commerce and Tourism Monday, March 29, 2021, 3:30—6:00 p.m.

BILL DESCRIPTION and BILL NO. and INTRODUCER SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS COMMITTEE ACTION TAB 8 SB 1390 Capital Investment Tax Credit: Defining the terms Fav/CS Gruters "intellectual property" and "strategic priority project"; Yeas 11 Nays 0 (Identical H 1125) providing a credit against the corporate income tax, the sales and use tax, or a stated combination of the two taxes to a qualifying business that establishes a qualifying project for the creation of intellectual property which meets certain capital investment criteria; providing a credit against the corporate income tax, the sales and use tax, or a stated combination of the two taxes to a qualifying business that establishes a strategic priority project that meets certain capital investment criteria, etc. CM 03/29/2021 Fav/CS FT AP SB 1682 9 Telephone Solicitation; Prohibiting certain telephonic Favorable Gruters sales calls without the prior express written consent of Yeas 11 Nays 0 the called party; removing provisions authorizing the (Compare CS/H 1307) use of certain automated telephone dialing systems; authorizing a court to increase an award for willful and knowing violations, etc. СМ 03/29/2021 Favorable RI RC

Other Related Meeting Documents



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

To:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair
	Committee on Commerce and Tourism

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 15, 2021

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #954**, relating to Attorney Compensation, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

on Bean

Senator Aaron Bean Florida Senate, District 4

3/29/21 Meeting Date		lorida Senate NCE RECC	ORD	954 Bill Number (if applicable)	
Topic				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)	
Name Martha Edenfield			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Job Title	149	·····			
Address 106 E. Colleg Ave, Suit	e 1200		Phone 850)-999-4100	
Tallahasee City	FL State	32301	Email med	enfield@deanmead.com	
Speaking: For Against		Zip Waive Sp (The Chair	eaking:	In Support Against	
Representing The Real Prop	erty, Probate and T	rust Law Section	of the Florida	Bar -	
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No ne public testimony, tim sked to limit their remai	e mav not permit all p	ersons wishind	islature: Yes No	
This form is part of the public record i	for this meeting,			S-001 (10/14/14)	

- -

------1

___,•

Ĥ

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By	: The Prof	essional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and	Tourism		
BILL:	CS/SB 954							
INTRODUCER:	Judiciary Committee and Senator Bean							
SUBJECT:	Attorney Compensation							
DATE:	March 26, 2	2021	REVISED:					
ANAL	YST	STAF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION		
l. Ravelo		Cibula		JU	Fav/CS			
. McMillan		McKay		СМ	Favorable			
3.				RC				

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 954 removes the estate-value-based fee schedule that is currently in place for attorneys in a probate or trust administration.

Currently, the fee schedule provides that an attorney's fee is presumed reasonable if it conforms to a calculation based on a percentage of the value of the estate or trust. A judge may increase or decrease the compensation of an attorney upon petition by an interested party.

The bill removes the presumption that a fee based on the fee schedule is reasonable and requires an attorney to obtain a fee disclosure statement from a prospective client in a probate or other administration. This disclosure statement is intended to inform a prospective client that the fee is subject to negotiation and not required to be based on the value of the estate. The disclosure also provides that selection of the attorney is at the discretion of the personal representative.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Probate Administration

Probate is a court supervised process for identifying and gathering the assets of a deceased person, paying his or her debts, and distributing those assets to beneficiaries.¹ A personal representative is appointed to execute this process, and the representative may retain an attorney using funds from the estate.²

Section 733.6171, F.S., provides that an attorney for the personal representative is entitled to reasonable compensation for his or her services payable from the estate without a court order. The attorney, the personal representative, and the heirs to the estate may agree to the specific compensation of the attorney. Section 733.6171, F.S., identifies a schedule of fees for the attorney which are presumed to be reasonable, as follows:

Compensable Value of the Estate	Reasonable Compensation
\$40,000 or less	\$1,500
\$40,000 - \$70,000	\$2,250
\$70,000 - \$100,000	\$3,000
> \$100,000	\$3,000 + 3% on the next \$900,000
\$1,000,000 - \$3,000,000	2.5% for all above \$1 million and not
	exceeding \$3 million
\$3,000,000 - \$5,000,000	2% for all above \$3 million and not
	exceeding \$5 million
\$5,000,000 - \$10,000,000	1.5% for all above \$5 million and not
	exceeding \$10 million
> \$10,000,000	1% for all above \$10 million

An attorney for the personal representative may receive further compensation for any extraordinary service. What constitutes an extraordinary service may depend on a number of factors like the size of the estate and the number of beneficiaries. Extraordinary services may include, but are not limited to:

- A will contest;
- Will drafting and construction;
- A proceeding for the determination of beneficiaries;
- A contested claim;
- An elective share proceeding;
- Apportionment of estate taxes;
- An adversarial proceeding;
- Litigation by or against the estate;
- Representation during an audit;
- Tax advice on post mortem planning;
- Review of estate tax return and preparation of other associated returns;

¹ The Florida Bar, *Consumer Pamphlet: Probate in Florida*, What is Probate? *available at* <u>https://www.floridabar.org/public/consumer/pamphlet026/#whatisprobate</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

² Section 733.106(2) & (3), F.S.

- Preparation of the estate's federal tax return;
- Purchase, sale, lease, or encumbrance of real property by the personal representative;
- Legal advice regarding the decedent's business or commercial activity;
- Legal advice regarding claims for damage to environment or similar proceedings;
- Legal advice related to homestead status of real property;
- Involvement in fiduciary, employee, or attorney compensation disputes; or
- Administration of assets not subject to administration in Florida.³

Upon the petition of any interested party, the court may increase or decrease the compensation for ordinary services of the attorney or award compensation for the performance of extraordinary services. When making a determination regarding reasonable compensation, the court must consider the:

- Promptness, efficiency, and skill with which the administration was handled by the attorney;
- Responsibilities assumed by and the potential liabilities of the attorney;
- Nature and value of the assets;
- Benefits or detriments resulting to the estate or interested parties from the attorney's services;
- Complexity or simplicity of the administration and the novelty of the issues presented;
- Attorney's participation in tax planning for the estate and the estate's beneficiaries and tax return preparation, review, or approval;
- Nature of the probate, nonprobate, and exempt asset, the expenses of administration, the liabilities of the decedent, and the compensation paid to other professionals and fiduciaries;
- Delay in payment of the compensation after the services were furnished; and
- Other relevant factors the court deems appropriate.⁴

Fees and costs awarded under s. 733.106, F.S., are payable from the estate. The court has the discretion to assess the burden of the fees paid from the estate to the part of the estate of the person who should be equitably charged for the fees.⁵ However, the assessment is limited to the value of that person's interest in the estate. If the fees and costs awarded are in excess of the person's share of the estate, there is no personal liability for the fees and costs on the part of such person.⁶

Trust Administration

Section 736.1007, F.S., authorizes the trustee of a revocable trust to retain an attorney in connection with the initial administration of the trust,⁷ and the attorney is entitled to reasonable compensation for the legal services provided, payable from the assets of the trust, without a court order.⁸ Current law also provides that a trustee and the attorney may agree to compensation

³ Section 733.6171(4), F.S.

⁴ Section 733.6171(5), F.S.

⁵ Section 733.106(4), F.S.

⁶ Dourado v. Chousa, 604 So. 2d 864, 866 (Fla. 5th DCA 1992).

⁷ Section 736.1007(8), F.S., defines "initial trust administration" to mean administration of a revocable trust during the period that begins with the death of the settlor and ends on the final distribution of trust assets outright or to continuing trusts created under the trust agreement but, if an estate tax return is required, not until after issuance of an estate tax closing letter or other evidence of termination of the estate tax proceeding. This initial period is not intended to include continued regular administration of the trust.

⁸ Section 736.1007(1), F.S., is subject to s. 736.0802(10), F.S.

outside of the manner or amount provided under s. 736.1007, F.S., and the agreement is not binding on a person who bears the impact of the compensation unless that person is a party to or otherwise consents to be bound by the agreement.⁹

For ordinary services of all attorneys employed to advise a trustee concerning the trustee's duties in the initial trust administration, compensation is presumed to be reasonable if it is based on the value of the trust assets immediately following the settlor's death and the income earned by the trust during initial administration at the rate of 75 percent of the schedule provided in s. 733.6171(3)(a)-(h).¹⁰

Ordinary services of the attorney in an initial trust administration include legal advice and representation concerning the trustee's duties relating to the following:

- Review of the trust instrument and each amendment for legal sufficiency and interpretation;
- Implementation of substitution of the successor trustee;
- Persons who must or should be served with required notices and the method and timing of such service;
- The obligation of a successor to require a former trustee to provide an accounting;
- The trustee's duty to protect, insure, and manage trust assets and the trustee's liability relating to these duties;
- The trustee's duty regarding investments imposed by the prudent investor rule;
- The trustee's obligation to inform and account to beneficiaries and the method of satisfaction of such obligations, the liability of the trust and trustee to the settlor's creditors, and the advisability or necessity for probate proceedings to bar creditors;
- Contributions due to the personal representative of the settlor's estate for payment of expenses of administration and obligations of the settlor's estate;
- Identifying tax returns required to be filed by the trustee, the trustee's liability for payment of taxes, and the due date of returns;
- Filing a nontaxable affidavit, if not filed by a personal representative;
- Order of payment of expenses of administration of the trust and order and priority of abatement of trust distributions;
- Distribution of income or principal to beneficiaries or funding of further trusts provided in the governing instrument;
- Preparation of any legal documents required to effect distribution;
- Fiduciary duties, avoidance of self-dealing, conflicts of interest, duty of impartiality, and obligations to beneficiaries;
- If there is a conflict of interest between a trustee who is a beneficiary and other beneficiaries of the trust, advice to the trustee on limitations of certain authority of the trustee regarding discretionary distributions or exercise of certain powers and alternatives for appointment of an independent trustee and appropriate procedures; and
- Procedures for the trustee's discharge from liability for administration of the trust on termination or resignation.¹¹

⁹ Section 736.1007(1), F.S. The statute provides that the agreement may provide that the trustee is not individually liable for the attorney fees and costs.

¹⁰ Section 736.1007(2), F.S.

¹¹ Section 736.1007(4), F.S.

For extraordinary services, the attorney for the trustee must be allowed further reasonable compensation.¹² Extraordinary services may include the following:¹³

- Involvement in a trust contest, trust construction, a proceeding for determination of beneficiaries, a contested claim, elective share proceedings, apportionment of estate taxes, or other adversary proceedings or litigation by or against the trust;
- Representation of the trustee in an audit or any proceeding for adjustment, determination, or collection of any taxes;
- Tax advice on postmortem tax planning;¹⁴
- Review of an estate tax return and preparation or review of other tax returns required to be filed by the trustee;
- Preparation of decedent's federal estate tax return;¹⁵
- Purchase, sale, lease, or encumbrance of real property by the trustee or involvement in zoning, land use, environmental, or other similar matters;
- Legal advice regarding carrying on of decedent's business or conducting other commercial activity by the trustee;
- Legal advice regarding claims for damage to the environment or related procedures;
- Legal advice regarding homestead status of trust real property or proceedings involving the status;
- Involvement in fiduciary, employee, or attorney compensation disputes; and
- Considerations of special valuation of trust assets, including discounts for blockage, minority interests, lack of marketability, and environmental liability.¹⁶

The court may increase or decrease the compensation for ordinary services of the attorney or award compensation for extraordinary services if the facts or particular circumstances warrant.¹⁷ In determining reasonable compensation, the court must consider all of the following factors:

- The promptness, efficiency, and skill with which the initial administration was handled by the attorney;
- The responsibilities assumed by, and potential liabilities of, the attorney;
- The nature and value of the assets that are affected by the decedent's death;
- The benefits or detriments resulting to the trust or the trust's beneficiaries from the attorney's services;
- The complexity or simplicity of the administration and the novelty of issues presented;

¹² See Section 736.1007(5), F.S.

¹³ *Id*.

¹⁴ Section 736.1007(5)(c), F.S., provides that tax advice on postmortem tax planning, includes, but is not limited to, disclaimer, renunciation of fiduciary commission, alternate valuation date, allocation of administrative expenses between tax returns, the QTIP or reverse QTIP election, allocation of GST exemption, qualification for Internal Revenue Code ss. 303 and 6166 privileges,1 deduction of last illness expenses, distribution planning, asset basis considerations, throwback rules, handling income or deductions in respect of a decedent, valuation discounts, special use and other valuation, handling employee benefit or retirement proceeds, prompt assessment request, or request for release from personal liability for payment of tax.

¹⁵ Section 736.1007(5)(e), F.S., provides that if the estate tax return is prepared by the attorney, a fee of one-half of 1 percent up to a value of \$10 million and one-fourth of 1 percent on the value in excess of \$10 million, of the gross estate as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes, is presumed to be reasonable compensation for the attorney for this service. These fees shall include services for routine audit of the return, not beyond the examining agent level, if required.

¹⁶ See Section 736.1007(5), F.S.

¹⁷ See Section 736.1007(6), F.S.

- The attorney's participation in tax planning for the estate, the trust, and the trust's beneficiaries and tax return preparation or review and approval;
- The nature of the trust assets, the expenses of administration, and the claims payable by the trust and the compensation paid to other professionals and fiduciaries;
- Any delay in payment of the compensation after the services were furnished; and
- Any other relevant factors.¹⁸

If a separate written agreement regarding compensation exists between the attorney and the settlor, the attorney must furnish a copy to the trustee prior to the commencement of employment and, if employed, must promptly serve a copy on all interested persons.¹⁹ The trustee is not obligated to employ the attorney and the attorney is not obligated to accept representation but, if the attorney who is a party to the agreement or who drafted the trust is employed, the compensation paid must not exceed the amount provided in the agreement.²⁰

Other Rules

Attorneys are also bound by the Rules Regulating the Florida Bar when considering compensation from any client.²¹ Under the Bar rules, an attorney may not charge a clearly excessive fee or cost.

A fee or cost is clearly excessive when:

(1) after a review of the facts, a lawyer of ordinary prudence would be left with a definite and firm conviction that the fee or the cost exceeds a reasonable fee or cost for services provided to such a degree as to constitute clear overreaching or an unconscionable demand by the attorney; or

(2) the fee or cost is sought or secured by the attorney by means of intentional misrepresentation or fraud upon the client, a nonclient party, or any court, as to either entitlement to, or amount of, the fee.²²

Reasonable fees, according to the Bar rules, are determined by taking into account:

- The time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of the question involved, and the skill requisite to perform the legal service properly;
- The likelihood, if apparent to the client, that the acceptance of the particular employment will preclude other employment by the lawyer;
- The fee customarily charged in the locality for similar legal services;
- The amount involved and the results obtained;
- The time limitations imposed by the client or by the circumstances;
- The nature and length of the professional relationship with the client;
- The experience, reputation, and ability of the lawyer or lawyers performing the services; and

 $^{^{18}}$ *Id*.

¹⁹ See Section 736.1007(7), F.S.

 $^{^{20}}$ Id.

²¹ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. 4-1.5.

²² Id.

• Whether the fee is fixed or contingent.²³

Reasonable costs, such as witness costs, may be considered by taking into account:

- The nature and extent of the disclosure made to the client about the costs;
- Whether a specific agreement exists between the lawyer and client as to the costs a client is expected to pay and how a cost is calculated that is charged to a client;
- The actual amount charged by third party providers of services to the attorney;
- Whether specific costs can be identified and allocated to an individual client or a reasonable basis exists to estimate the costs charged;
- The reasonable charges for providing in-house service to a client if the cost is an in-house charge for services; and
- The relationship and past course of conduct between the lawyer and the client.²⁴

Background

In 1988, Florida passed legislation that covered the reasonable compensation of personal representatives as well as attorneys, accountants, appraisers, and other agents employed by the personal representative.²⁵ The statute provided that reasonable compensation must be based on one or more of the following:

- The time and labor required;
- The novelty and the difficulty of the questions involved, and the skill requisite to perform the service properly;
- The likelihood that the acceptance of the particular employment will preclude other employment by the person;
- The fee customarily charged in the locality for similar services;
- The nature and value of the assets of the estate, the amount of income earned by the estate, and the responsibilities and potential labilities assumed by the person;
- The final results obtained;
- The time limitations imposed by the circumstances;
- The nature and length of the professional relationship with the decedent; and
- The experience, reputation, diligence, and ability of the person performing the service.²⁶

In 1993, the Legislature created s. 733.6171, F.S., to differentiate the compensation of attorneys from others retained by a personal representative covered separately in s. 733.617, F.S.²⁷ In contrast to the 1988 compensation structure, the new legislation allowed for attorney compensation to be based on the value of the estate along with the work hours contributed.²⁸ Additionally, the statute allowed for two types of compensations: ordinary and extraordinary.²⁹ The statute provided that an attorney's compensation based on the above standard could be increased or decreased by a court upon petition by an interested party. In determining reasonable

²³ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. 4-1.5(b)(1).

²⁴ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. 4-1.5(b)(2).

²⁵ See ch. 88-340, Laws of Fla.

²⁶ Id.

²⁷ See ch. 93-257, Laws of Fla.

²⁸ Id.

²⁹ Id.

compensation, the court weighed factors that were similar to those in the 1988 statute. Thus, although a fee determined using the above guidelines was presumed reasonable, it was not definitive.³⁰

In 1995, the Legislature amended s. 733.6171, F.S., to provide a fee structure. Specifically, compensation based on the value of the estate and the income earned by the estate was presumed reasonable based on a fee schedule similar to the current schedule.³¹An attorney could be further compensated for any "extraordinary services," such as more complex estates that may involve tax preparation or contested claims.³² The amendment still provided that compensation may be increased or decreased by a court upon petition by an interested party.³³

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill removes the estate-value-based fee schedule that is currently in place for attorneys in a probate or trust administration. Under current law, a fee based on the fee schedule for compensation for ordinary services is presumed reasonable. An attorney could receive further compensation if he or she provided certain extraordinary services.³⁴ Likewise, a court could increase or decrease compensation based on the particularities of a case. The bill removes these provisions.³⁵

The bill creates a duty for an attorney to obtain a fee disclosure statement when representing an estate during a probate or other administration. The fee disclosure statement will give notice to the client that the fee is not required to be based on the value of the estate and is subject to negotiation. Additionally, the disclosure must specify that the selection of an attorney is at the discretion of the personal representative and that the personal representative is not required to select the attorney who drafted the will.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

³⁴ A non-exhaustive list of extraordinary services eligible for additional compensation for a trust administration is covered in Section 736.1007(5), F.S. For a probate administration, this is covered in Section 733.6171(4), F.S.

³⁵ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. 4-1.5.

³⁰ One court, for example, awarded \$60,000 as opposed to \$265,236.57 as calculated under the statute. The court reasoned "the statute's only requirement is that attorneys receive reasonable compensation" and that the higher fee included under the calculation may not be reasonable considering the amount of time and skill required for the estate in question. *See Sitomer v. First of Am. Bank-Cent.*, 667 So. 2d 456, 458 (*Fla. 4th DCA 1996*).

³¹ See ch. 95-401, Laws of Fla.

 $^{^{32}}$ *Id*.

³³ Id.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill may impact consumers involved in probate and estate administrations. By removing the presumption that certain fees are per se reasonable, the bill may encourage negotiated fees or fees based on the work necessary to execute the estate as opposed to the value of the estate or trust.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

Section 2 of the bill amending s. 736.1007, F.S., refers to the "initial administration of the trust," however, the current definition of "initial trust administration" under s. 736.1007(8), F.S., is deleted in the bill. The meaning of "initial administration of the trust" is potentially unclear.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 733.6171, 736.1007, 733.106, and 736.1005.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Judiciary on March 15, 2021:

The committee substitute changes the bill by:

- Repealing the statutory attorney fee schedule for formal estate administration along with its presumption of reasonableness.
- Creating a fee disclosure statement that requires an attorney to make certain disclosures regarding fees when representing an estate in probate.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

CS for SB 954

By the Committee on Judiciary; and Senator Bean

2021954c1 590-02877-21 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to attorney compensation; amending s. 733.6171, F.S.; requiring an attorney who accepts 3 certain engagements to obtain a fee disclosure statement signed by the person responsible for administering an estate; requiring that such disclosure statement contain certain statements; deleting provisions relating to the determination of 8 ç reasonable compensation for attorneys of personal 10 representatives; deleting provisions relating to 11 petitions to increase or decrease compensation for 12 such attorneys; amending s. 736.1007, F.S.; deleting 13 provisions relating to the determination of reasonable 14 compensation for attorneys of trustees; deleting 15 provisions relating to petitions to increase or 16 decrease compensation for such attorneys; amending ss. 17 733.106 and 736.1005, F.S.; conforming provisions to 18 changes made by the act; providing an effective date. 19 20 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 21 22 Section 1. Section 733.6171, Florida Statutes, is amended 23 to read: 733.6171 Compensation of attorney for the personal 24 25 representative.-26 (1) Attorneys for personal representatives are shall be 27 entitled to reasonable compensation payable from the estate 28 assets without court order. An attorney accepting an engagement 29 to represent an estate in probate or other administration must

Page 1 of 15

	590-02877-21 2021954c1
30	obtain a fee disclosure statement signed by the person
31	responsible for administering the estate. Such statement must
32	specify all of the following:
33	(a) The attorney fee for representing the estate in probate
34	matters is not set by law and is not required to be based on the
35	size of the estate.
36	(b) The fee is subject to negotiation between the personal
37	representative and the attorney.
38	(c) The selection of the attorney to represent the estate
39	is at the discretion of the personal representative, and the
40	personal representative is not required to select the attorney
41	who drafted the will.
42	(2) The attorney, the personal representative, and persons
43	bearing the impact of the compensation may agree to compensation
44	determined in a different manner than provided in this section.
45	Compensation may also be determined in a different manner than
46	provided in this section if the manner is disclosed to the
47	parties bearing the impact of the compensation and if no
48	objection is made as provided for in the Florida Probate Rules.
49	(3) Compensation for ordinary services of attorneys in
50	formal estate administration is presumed to be reasonable if
51	based on the compensable value of the estate, which is the
52	inventory value of the probate estate assets and the income
53	earned by the estate during the administration as provided in
54	the following schedule:
55	(a) One thousand five hundred dollars for estates having a
56	value of \$40,000 or less.
57	(b) An additional \$750 for estates having a value of more
58	than \$40,000 and not exceeding \$70,000.
	Page 2 of 15
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

CS for SB 954

590-02877-21 2021954c1		590-02877-21 2021954c1
(c) An additional \$750 for estates having a value of more	88	QTIP election, allocation of GST exemption, qualification for
than \$70,000 and not exceeding \$100,000.	89	Internal Revenue Code ss. 6166 and 303 privileges, deduction of
(d) For estates having a value in excess of \$100,000, at	90	last illness expenses, fiscal year planning, distribution
the rate of 3 percent on the next \$900,000.	91	planning, asset basis considerations, handling income or
(e) At the rate of 2.5 percent for all above \$1 million and	92	deductions in respect of a decedent, valuation discounts,
not exceeding \$3 million.	93	special use and other valuation, handling employee benefit or
(f) At the rate of 2 percent for all above \$3 million and	94	retirement proceeds, prompt assessment request, or request for
not exceeding \$5 million.	95	release of personal liability for payment of tax.
(g) At the rate of 1.5 percent for all above \$5 million and	96	(d) Review of estate tax return and preparation or review
not exceeding \$10 million.	97	of other tax returns required to be filed by the personal
(h) At the rate of 1 percent for all above \$10 million.	98	representative.
(4) In addition to fees for ordinary services, the attorney	99	(e) Preparation of the estate's federal estate tax return.
for the personal representative shall be allowed further	100	If this return is prepared by the attorney, a fee of one-half of
reasonable compensation for any extraordinary service. What is	101	1 percent up to a value of \$10 million and one-fourth of 1
an extraordinary service may vary depending on many factors,	102	percent on the value in excess of \$10 million of the gross
including the size of the estate. Extraordinary services may	103	estate as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes, is
include, but are not limited to:	104	presumed to be reasonable compensation for the attorney for this
(a) Involvement in a will contest, will construction, a	105	service. These fees shall include services for routine audit of
proceeding for determination of beneficiaries, a contested	106	the return, not beyond the examining agent level, if required.
claim, elective share proceeding, apportionment of estate taxes,	107	(f) Purchase, sale, lease, or encumbrance of real property
or any adversarial proceeding or litigation by or against the	108	by the personal representative or involvement in zoning, land
estate.	109	use, environmental, or other similar matters.
(b) Representation of the personal representative in audit	110	(g) Legal advice regarding carrying on of the decedent's
or any proceeding for adjustment, determination, or collection	111	business or conducting other commercial activity by the personal
of any taxes.	112	representative.
(c) Tax advice on postmortem tax planning, including, but	113	(h) Legal advice regarding claims for damage to the
not limited to, disclaimer, renunciation of fiduciary	114	environment or related procedures.
commission, alternate valuation date, allocation of	115	(i) Legal advice regarding homestead status of real
administrative expenses between tax returns, the QTIP or reverse	116	property or proceedings involving that status and services
Page 3 of 15		Page 4 of 15
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

590-02877-21 2021954c1		590-02877-21	2021954c1
related to protected homestead.	146	(h) Any delay in payment of the co	mpensation after the
(j) Involvement in fiduciary, employee, or attorney	147	services were furnished.	
compensation disputes.	148	(i) Any other relevant factors.	
(k) Proceedings involving ancillary administration of	149	<u>(2)(6) If a separate written agree</u>	ement regarding
assets not subject to administration in this state.	150	compensation exists between the attorne	ey and the decedent, the
(5) Upon petition of any interested person, the court may	151	attorney <u>must</u> shall furnish a copy to t	he personal
increase or decrease the compensation for ordinary services of	152	representative prior to commencement of	employment, and, if
the attorney or award compensation for extraordinary services if	153	employed, <u>must</u> shall promptly file and	serve a copy on all
the facts and circumstances of the particular administration	154	interested persons. Neither A separate	agreement <u>or</u> nor a
warrant. In determining reasonable compensation, the court shall	155	provision in the will suggesting or dir	ecting that the personal
consider all of the following factors, giving weight to each as	156	representative retain a specific attorr	ey <u>does not</u> will obligate
it determines to be appropriate:	157	the personal representative to employ t	the attorney or obligate
(a) The promptness, efficiency, and skill with which the	158	the attorney to accept the representati	on, but if the attorney
administration was handled by the attorney.	159	who is a party to the agreement or who	drafted the will is
(b) The responsibilities assumed by and the potential	160	employed, the compensation paid \underline{may} sha	ll not exceed the
liabilities of the attorney.	161	compensation provided in the agreement	or in the will.
(c) The nature and value of the assets that are affected by	162	Section 2. Section 736.1007, Flori	da Statutes, is amended
the decedent's death.	163	to read:	
(d) The benefits or detriments resulting to the estate or	164	736.1007 Trustee's attorney fees	-
interested persons from the attorney's services.	165	(1) If the trustee of a revocable	trust retains an attorney
(c) The complexity or simplicity of the administration and	166	to render legal services in connection	with the initial
the novelty of issues presented.	167	administration of the trust, the attorn	ey is entitled to
(f) The attorney's participation in tax planning for the	168	reasonable compensation for those legal	services, payable from
estate and the estate's beneficiaries and tax return	169	the assets of the trust, subject to s.	736.0802(10), without
preparation, review, or approval.	170	court order. The trustee and the attorr	ey may agree to
(g) The nature of the probate, nonprobate, and exempt	171	compensation that is determined in a ma	nner or amount other than
assets, the expenses of administration, the liabilities of the	172	the manner or amount provided in this s	ection. The agreement is
decedent, and the compensation paid to other professionals and	173	not binding on a person who bears the i	mpact of the compensation
fiduciaries.	174	unless that person is a party to or oth	erwise consents to be
Page 5 of 15		Page 6 of 15	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS for SB 954

	590-02877-21 2021954c1
175	bound by the agreement. The agreement may provide that the
176	trustee is not individually liable for the attorney fees and
177	costs.
178	(2) Unless otherwise agreed, compensation based on the
179	value of the trust assets immediately following the settlor's
180	death and the income carned by the trust during initial
181	administration at the rate of 75 percent of the schedule
182	provided in s. 733.6171(3)(a)-(h) is presumed to be reasonable
183	total compensation for ordinary services of all attorneys
184	employed generally to advise a trustee concerning the trustee's
185	duties in initial trust administration.
186	(3) An attorney who is retained to render only limited and
187	specifically defined legal services shall be compensated as
188	provided in the retaining agreement. If the amount or method of
189	determining compensation is not provided in the agreement, the
190	attorney is entitled to a reasonable fee, taking into account
191	the factors set forth in subsection (6).
192	(4) Ordinary services of the attorney in an initial trust
193	administration include legal advice and representation
194	concerning the trustee's duties relating to:
195	(a) Review of the trust instrument and each amendment for
196	legal sufficiency and interpretation.
197	(b) Implementation of substitution of the successor
198	trustee.
199	(c) Persons who must or should be served with required
200	notices and the method and timing of such service.
201	(d) The obligation of a successor to require a former
202	trustee to provide an accounting.
203	(c) The trustee's duty to protect, insure, and manage trust
	Page 7 of 15

 $\textbf{CODING:} \text{ Words } \frac{\texttt{stricken}}{\texttt{are deletions; words } \underline{\texttt{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

	590-02877-21 2021954c1
204	assets and the trustee's liability relating to these duties.
205	(f) The trustee's duty regarding investments imposed by the
206	prudent investor rule.
207	(g) The trustee's obligation to inform and account to
208	beneficiaries and the method of satisfaction of such
209	obligations, the liability of the trust and trustee to the
210	settlor's creditors, and the advisability or necessity for
211	probate proceedings to bar creditors.
212	(h) Contributions due to the personal representative of the
213	settlor's estate for payment of expenses of administration and
214	obligations of the settlor's estate.
215	(i) Identifying tax returns required to be filed by the
216	trustee, the trustee's liability for payment of taxes, and the
217	due date of returns.
218	(j) Filing a nontaxable affidavit, if not filed by a
219	personal representative.
220	(k) Order of payment of expenses of administration of the
221	trust and order and priority of abatement of trust
222	distributions.
223	(1) Distribution of income or principal to beneficiaries or
224	funding of further trusts provided in the governing instrument.
225	(m) Preparation of any legal documents required to effect
226	distribution.
227	(n) Fiduciary dutics, avoidance of self-dealing, conflicts
228	of interest, duty of impartiality, and obligations to
229	beneficiaries.
230	(o) If there is a conflict of interest between a trustee
231	who is a beneficiary and other beneficiaries of the trust,
232	advice to the trustee on limitations of certain authority of the
,	Page 8 of 15

I	590-02877-21 2021954c1
233	trustee regarding discretionary distributions or exercise of
234	certain powers and alternatives for appointment of an
235	independent trustee and appropriate procedures.
236	(p) Procedures for the trustee's discharge from liability
237	for administration of the trust on termination or resignation.
238	(5) In addition to the attorney's fees for ordinary
239	services, the attorney for the trustee shall be allowed further
240	reasonable compensation for any extraordinary service. What
241	constitutes an extraordinary service may vary depending on many
242	factors, including the size of the trust. Extraordinary services
243	may include, but are not limited to:
244	(a) Involvement in a trust contest, trust construction, a
245	proceeding for determination of beneficiaries, a contested
246	claim, elective share proceedings, apportionment of estate
247	taxes, or other adversary proceedings or litigation by or
248	against the trust.
249	(b) Representation of the trustee in an audit or any
250	proceeding for adjustment, determination, or collection of any
251	taxes.
252	(c) Tax advice on postmortem tax planning, including, but
253	not limited to, disclaimer, renunciation of fiduciary
254	commission, alternate valuation date, allocation of
255	administrative expenses between tax returns, the QTIP or reverse
256	QTIP election, allocation of GST exemption, qualification for
257	Internal Revenue Code ss. 303 and 6166 privileges, deduction of
258	last illness expenses, distribution planning, asset basis
259	considerations, throwback rules, handling income or deductions
260	in respect of a decedent, valuation discounts, special use and
261	other valuation, handling employee benefit or retirement
I	Page 9 of 15

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

1	590-02877-21 2021954c1
262	proceeds, prompt assessment request, or request for release from
263	personal liability for payment of tax.
264	(d) Review of an estate tax return and preparation or
265	review of other tax returns required to be filed by the trustee.
266	(e) Preparation of decedent's federal estate tax return. If
267	this return is prepared by the attorney, a fee of one-half of 1
268	percent up to a value of \$10 million and one-fourth of 1 percent
269	on the value in excess of \$10 million, of the gross estate as
270	finally determined for federal estate tax purposes, is presumed
271	to be reasonable compensation for the attorney for this service.
272	These fees shall include services for routine audit of the
273	return, not beyond the examining agent level, if required.
274	(f) Purchase, sale, lease, or encumbrance of real property
275	by the trustee or involvement in zoning, land use,
276	environmental, or other similar matters.
277	(g) Legal advice regarding carrying on of decedent's
278	business or conducting other commercial activity by the trustee.
279	(h) Legal advice regarding claims for damage to the
280	environment or related procedures.
281	(i) Legal advice regarding homestead status of trust real
282	property or proceedings involving the status.
283	(j) Involvement in fiduciary, employee, or attorney
284	compensation disputes.
285	(k) Considerations of special valuation of trust assets,
286	including discounts for blockage, minority interests, lack of
287	marketability, and environmental liability.
288	(6) Upon petition of any interested person in a proceeding
289	to review the compensation paid or to be paid to the attorney
290	for the trustee, the court may increase or decrease the

Page 10 of 15

0.01	590-02877-21 2021954c1	200	590-02877-21 2021954c1
291	compensation for ordinary services of the attorney for the	320	file and serve a copy on all interested persons. A separate
292	trustee or award compensation for extraordinary services if the	321	agreement or a provision in the trust suggesting or directing
293	facts and circumstances of the particular administration	322	the trustee to retain a specific attorney does not obligate the
294	warrant. In determining reasonable compensation, the court shall	323	trustee to employ the attorney or obligate the attorney to
295	consider all of the following factors giving such weight to each	324	accept the representation but, if the attorney who is a party to
296	as the court may determine to be appropriate:	325	the agreement or who drafted the trust is employed, the
297	(a) The promptness, efficiency, and skill with which the	326	compensation paid \underline{may} shall not exceed the compensation provided
298	initial administration was handled by the attorney.	327	in the agreement.
299	(b) The responsibilities assumed by, and potential	328	(8) As used in this section, the term "initial trust
300	liabilities of, the attorney.	329	administration" means administration of a revocable trust during
301	(c) The nature and value of the assets that are affected by	330	the period that begins with the death of the settlor and ends on
302	the decedent's death.	331	the final distribution of trust assets outright or to continuing
303	(d) The benefits or detriments resulting to the trust or	332	trusts created under the trust agreement but, if an estate tax
304	the trust's beneficiaries from the attorney's services.	333	return is required, not until after issuance of an estate tax
305	(c) The complexity or simplicity of the administration and	334	closing letter or other evidence of termination of the estate
306	the novelty of issues presented.	335	tax proceeding. This initial period is not intended to include
307	(f) The attorney's participation in tax planning for the	336	continued regular administration of the trust.
308	estate, the trust, and the trust's beneficiaries and tax return	337	Section 3. Subsection (4) of section 733.106, Florida
309	preparation or review and approval.	338	Statutes, is amended to read:
310	(g) The nature of the trust assets, the expenses of	339	733.106 Costs and attorney fees
311	administration, and the claims payable by the trust and the	340	(4) If costs and attorney fees are to be paid from the
312	compensation paid to other professionals and fiduciaries.	341	estate under this section, s. 733.6171(4), s. 736.1005, or s.
313	(h) Any delay in payment of the compensation after the	342	736.1006, the court, in its discretion, may direct from what
314	services were furnished.	343	part of the estate they shall be paid.
315	(i) Any other relevant factors.	344	(a) If the court directs an assessment against a person's
316	(2) (7) If a separate written agreement regarding	345	part of the estate and such part is insufficient to fully pay
317	compensation exists between the attorney and the settlor, the	346	the assessment, the court may direct payment from the person's
318	attorney must shall furnish a copy to the trustee prior to	347	part of a trust, if any, if a pour-over will is involved and the
319	commencement of employment and, if employed, <u>must shall</u> promptly	348	matter is interrelated with the trust.
I		I	
	Page 11 of 15		Page 12 of 15
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	0	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS for SB 954

590-02877-21 2021954c1 590-02877-21 2021954c1 349 (b) All or any part of the costs and attorney fees to be 378 Section 4. Subsection (2) of section 736.1005, Florida 350 paid from the estate may be assessed against one or more 379 Statutes, is amended to read: 351 persons' part of the estate in such proportions as the court 380 736.1005 Attorney fees for services to the trust.-352 finds to be just and proper. 381 (2) If attorney fees are to be paid from the trust under 353 (c) In the exercise of its discretion, the court may 382 subsection (1), s. 736.1007(5)(a), or s. 733.106(4)(a), the 354 consider the following factors: 383 court, in its discretion, may direct from what part of the trust 355 1. The relative impact of an assessment on the estimated 384 the fees shall be paid. 356 value of each person's part of the estate. 385 (a) All or any part of the attorney fees to be paid from 357 2. The amount of costs and attorney fees to be assessed 386 the trust may be assessed against one or more persons' part of 358 against a person's part of the estate. 387 the trust in such proportions as the court finds to be just and 359 3. The extent to which a person whose part of the estate is 388 proper. to be assessed, individually or through counsel, actively 360 389 (b) In the exercise of its discretion, the court may consider the following factors: 361 participated in the proceeding. 390 362 4. The potential benefit or detriment to a person's part of 391 1. The relative impact of an assessment on the estimated 363 the estate expected from the outcome of the proceeding. 392 value of each person's part of the trust. 364 5. The relative strength or weakness of the merits of the 393 2. The amount of attorney fees to be assessed against a 365 claims, defenses, or objections, if any, asserted by a person person's part of the trust. 394 whose part of the estate is to be assessed. 395 3. The extent to which a person whose part of the trust is 366 367 6. Whether a person whose part of the estate is to be 396 to be assessed, individually or through counsel, actively 368 assessed was a prevailing party with respect to one or more 397 participated in the proceeding. 369 398 claims, defenses, or objections. 4. The potential benefit or detriment to a person's part of 370 7. Whether a person whose part of the estate is to be 399 the trust expected from the outcome of the proceeding. 371 assessed unjustly caused an increase in the amount of costs and 400 5. The relative strength or weakness of the merits of the 372 attorney fees incurred by the personal representative or another 401 claims, defenses, or objections, if any, asserted by a person 373 interested person in connection with the proceeding. 402 whose part of the trust is to be assessed. 374 8. Any other relevant fact, circumstance, or equity. 403 6. Whether a person whose part of the trust is to be 375 (d) The court may assess a person's part of the estate 404 assessed was a prevailing party with respect to one or more 376 without finding that the person engaged in bad faith, 405 claims, defenses, or objections. 377 wrongdoing, or frivolousness. 406 7. Whether a person whose part of the trust is to be Page 13 of 15 Page 14 of 15 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	590-02877-21 2021954c1
407	assessed unjustly caused an increase in the amount of attorney
408	fees incurred by the trustee or another person in connection
409	with the proceeding.
410	8. Any other relevant fact, circumstance, or equity.
411	(c) The court may assess a person's part of the trust
412	without finding that the person engaged in bad faith,
413	wrongdoing, or frivolousness.
414	Section 5. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.
	Page 15 of 15
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
	CODING. WOLUS SCHERREN ALE GELECIONS, WOLUS <u>underlined</u> ale additions.



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Ethics and Elections, Chair Appropriations Subcommittee on Criminal and Civil Justice Community Affairs Criminal Justice Health Policy Judiciary Rules

JOINT COMMITTEE: Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, Alternating Chair

SENATOR DENNIS BAXLEY 12th District

February 15, 2021

The Honorable Chair Ed Hooper 302 Senate Office Building Tallahassee, FL 32399

Dear Chair Hooper,

I would like to request SB 1072 Online Marketplace Transparency be heard in the next Commerce & Tourism Committee meeting.

Organized retail crime poses enormous risks to workers, consumers, and retail businesses. Florida businesses lose millions of dollars each year due to organized retail crime and now this is even more devastating at a time when many are struggling to stay afloat due to COVID-19.

SB 1072 is common sense legislation that requires online marketplaces to verify and authenticate the identity of third parties who sell a "high volume" of products on their platforms. The bill defines "High Volume Third Party Sellers"--we are not talking about selling a mirror or something you might find at a yard sale on Facebook Marketplace – a high volume seller is a seller that during a 12-month period, has had 200 or more sales totaling \$5,000 or more in gross revenue. If an online marketplace does not comply, it would be a violation of the Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act and enforced by the Attorney General's office.

I appreciate your favorable consideration.

Onward & Upward,

Senator Dennis Baxley Senate District 12

DKB/dd

cc: Todd McKay, Staff Director

REPLY TO:

D 206 South Hwy 27/441, Lady Lake, Florida 32159 (352) 750-3133

315 SE 25th Avenue, Ocala, Florida 34471 (352) 789-6720

🗇 322 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5012

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

WILTON SIMPSON President of the Senate

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

		IDA JENATE	
3.29.21	APPEARAN	CE RECO	ORD SB 1072
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Online Marketplace Tran	sparency		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Paul Keller		76 - 71ú	
Job Title Multi-Store Asset Prot	ection Manager (MAP	M)	
Address 3200 Capital Circle NE			Phone 904.612.2425
Street Tallahassee	FL	32308	Email paul_i_keller@homedepot.com
<i>City</i> Speaking: V For Against	State		Speaking: In Support Against nair will read this information into the record.)
Representing The Home De	pot		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🗸 No	Lobbyist regis	stered with Legislature: Yes 🗸 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourt meeting. Those who do speak may be	age public testimony, time asked to limit their remark	may not normit o	all porcopp withing to operate to be the set of the

THE ELOPIDA SCHATE

This form is part of the public record for this meeting

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

	THE FLORIDA	SENATE		
March 29, 2021	APPEARANC	E RECO	ORD 1072	
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if appl	icable)
Topic Online Marketplace Transpa	arency		Amendment Barcode (if app	licable)
Name Grace Lovett				
Job Title VP Governmental Affairs				
Address 227 S. Adams Street			Phone850-222-4082	
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email Grace@frf.org	
City Speaking: V For Against	State		Speaking: In Support Agair	
Representing Florida Retail F	ederation			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🖌 No Lo	bbyist regis	stered with Legislature: 🚺 Yes	No
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be a	ge public testimony, time ma asked to limit their remarks so	y not permit a o that as many	all persons wishing to speak to be heard al ny persons as possible can be heard.	' this
The factor factor and a field and a first state of the st				

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
3 2000 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)	1072
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Marketplace Transparency Amena	dment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Sally West	
Job Title Regional Director	
Address 3810 Bucklacke Rd Phone 224-	-723-26SD
Jallahasse, FL 32317 Email Sally, W	est@walgreens.con
City State Zip	
Speaking: Against Information Waive Speaking: In Su (The Chair will read this inform	pport Against ation into the record.)
Representing Walgreens	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislat	ure: Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Q 004 /40/44/44

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

	The Florid	SENATE	
3/29/21	APPEARANC	E RECO	SB 1072
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable
Topic Online Marketplace Trans	sparency		Amendment Barcode (if applicable
Name Greg Black			_
Job Title Lobbyist			_
Address PO Box 838			Phone <u>8505098022</u>
Street Tallahassee	FL	32302	Email Greg@WaypointStrat.com
City	State	Ζίρ	
Speaking: For Against	Information	Waive S (The Cha	Speaking: In Support Against Against will read this information into the record.)
, Representing International (Council of Shopping Cer	nters	
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🖌 No L	obbyist regis	stered with Legislature: Ves No
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be	age public testimony, time m asked to limit their remarks	ay not permit a so that as many	all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this ny persons as possible can be heard.

This form to nort of the nublic record for this mosting

THE FLORID	A SENATE
APPEARANO	CE RECORD
$\frac{3/29/21}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or	Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) <u>SB 1072</u> Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic SB 1072 - Online Marketple	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Servando Esparza	
Job Title Executive Director	
Address 208 West 14th St	Phone 817 891 8598
Street Austin Ix	78701 Email Sesparza@tachnet.org
City State	Zip
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing <u>Tech</u> Net	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: 🗌 Yes 🗹 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is next of the public record for this meeting

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/29/21 3:30PM	APPEARANC		RD	SB 1072
Meeting Date	AFFEARANO			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic SB 1072 - Online Marketpl	ace Transparency		Amendm	ent Barcode (if applicable)
Name Alli Liby-Schoonover			-	
Job Title Senior Policy Advisor			-	
Address 119 S. Monroe St. # 20	0		_ Phone <u>850-205-9</u>	000
Street TLH	FL	32301	_ Email ALS@MHD	Firm.com
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State	Zip Waive (The Ch	Speaking: In Sup air will read this informa	oport Against tion into the record.)
Representing eBay				······································
Appearing at request of Chair:	ao public testimony time m	nav not permit a	all persons wishing to sp	eak to be heard at this
meeting. Those who do speak may be	asked to limit their remarks	so that as mar	y persons as possible c	an be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE
BPEARANCE RECORD 3/29/2/(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) SB1070
Meeting Date Meeting Date Topic ON LINE Market PACE MARS Bardode (if applicable) Amendment Bardode (if applicable)
Name_ David Sendan Angeloffwich
Address Ull Wyterg Few DK Phone Street Fruitland Park M Email Golfendary 1955
City State Zip Zup Zup Zup Zup Zup Zup Zup Zup Zup Zu
Representing

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	Prepared By	: The Pro	ofessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and	Tourism
ILL:	SB 1072					
NTRODUCER:	Senator Baxley					
SUBJECT:	Online Marketplace Transparency					
DATE:	March 26, 2021 REVISED:					
ANALYST		STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. McMillan		МсКау		СМ	Favorable	
•				JU		
				RC		

I. Summary:

The bill creates s. 559.953, F.S., which establishes that an online marketplace must require high-volume third-party sellers to provide the online marketplace with verification and disclosure information.

The bill provides that a violation of s. 559.953, F.S., constitutes a violation of the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act, and the Department of Legal Affairs may adopt rules to collect and verify the required information. Additionally, regulation under s. 559.953, F.S., is preempted to the Department of Legal Affairs.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act (FDUTPA)

History and Purpose of FDUTPA

The Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act (FDUTPA) became law in 1973.¹ The FDUTPA is a consumer and business protection measure that prohibits unfair methods of competition, unconscionable acts or practices, and unfair or deceptive acts or practices in trade or commerce.² The FDUTPA is based on federal law, and s. 501.204(2), F.S., provides that it is the intent of the Legislature that due consideration and great weight must be given to the

¹ Ch. 73-124, Laws of Fla.; codified at part II of ch. 501, F.S.

² See s. 501.202, F.S. Trade or commerce means the advertising, soliciting, providing, offering, or distributing, whether by sale, rental, or otherwise, of any good or service, or any property, whether tangible or intangible, or any other article, commodity, or thing of value, wherever situated. "Trade or commerce" shall include the conduct of any trade or commerce, however denominated, including any nonprofit or not-for-profit person or activity. *See* s. 501.203(8), F.S.

interpretations of the Federal Trade Commission and the federal courts relating to section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.³

The State Attorney or the Department of Legal Affairs may bring actions when it is in the public interest on behalf of consumers or governmental entities.⁴ The Office of the State Attorney may enforce violations of the FDUTPA if the violations take place in its jurisdiction.⁵ The Department of Legal Affairs has enforcement authority if the violation is multi-jurisdictional, the state attorney defers in writing, or the state attorney fails to act within 90 days after a written complaint is filed.⁶ Consumers may also file suit through private actions.⁷

Remedies under the FDUTPA

The Department of Legal Affairs and the State Attorney, as enforcing authorities, may seek the following remedies:

- Declaratory judgments;
- Injunctive relief;
- Actual damages on behalf of consumers and businesses;
- Cease and desist orders; and
- Civil penalties of up to \$10,000 per willful violation.⁸

Remedies for private parties are limited to the following:

- A declaratory judgment and an injunction where a person is aggrieved by a FDUTPA violation; and
- Actual damages, attorney fees and court costs, where a person has suffered a loss due to a FDUTPA violation.⁹

Federal Unfair and Deceptive Trade Practices

The Federal Trade Commission's (FTC's) unfair and deceptive trade practices regulations prohibit unfair¹⁰ or deceptive¹¹ acts or practices in or affecting commerce.¹² The FTC's regulations include "Truth In Advertising" guidelines, which require advertisements to be

⁹ Section 501.211(1) and (2), F.S.

https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/public_statements/410531/831014deceptionstmt.pdf (last visited March 26, 2021). See also Federal Trade Commission, A Brief Overview of the Federal Trade Commission's Investigative, Law Enforcement, and Rulemaking Authority (revised, Oct. 2019) available at https://www.ftc.gov/about-ftc/what-we-do/enforcement-authority (last visited March 26, 2021).

³ See s 501.204(2), F.S.

⁴ See ss. 501.203(2), 501.206, and 501.207, F.S.

⁵ Section 501.203(2), F.S.

⁶ Id.

⁷ Section 501.211, F.S.

⁸ Sections 501.207(1), 501.208, and 501.2075, F.S. Civil Penalties are deposited into general revenue. Enforcing authorities may also request attorney fees and costs of investigation or litigation. Section 501.2105, F.S.

¹⁰ An "unfair" practice is unfair if it causes or is likely to cause substantial injury to consumers which is not reasonably avoidable by consumers themselves and not outweighed by countervailing benefits to consumers or to competition. *See* 15 U.S.C. Sec. 45(n).

¹¹ A "deceptive" practice involves a material representation, omission or practice that is likely to mislead a consumer acting reasonably in the circumstances. *See* FTC Policy Statement on Deception (Oct. 14, 1983) *available at*

¹² 15 U.S.C. s. 45(a)(1).

truthful, not misleading, and, when appropriate, backed by scientific evidence.¹³ To enforce these regulations, the FTC takes law enforcement actions, provides consumer and business education, issues reports and policy guidance, leads workshops, and participates in other forums.¹⁴

The FTC also provides "online shopping" guidance to consumers.¹⁵ The guidance includes confirming an online seller's physical address and phone number, scrutinizing details provided about a product, paying with credit card, keeping records of any transaction, and protecting personal information.¹⁶ Additionally, the FTC offers resources on how to compare products online, as well as where to go to report online shopping fraud.¹⁷

E-commerce Marketplace

As e-commerce grows, the sale of counterfeit goods alongside authentic products continues to be a concern.¹⁸ In 2020, the Department of Homeland Security published a report detailing potential strategies and policies to combat the trade of counterfeit goods.¹⁹ According to the report, e-commerce platforms enable counterfeiters to produce products at lower prices, while also reaching a larger number of potential customers.²⁰ The report points to a scenario where third-party marketplace websites contain photos of the real product, fake reviews of the counterfeit product, and other information designed to mislead consumers.²¹

The report also discusses how the online marketplace is changing consumer attitudes and perceptions.²² For instance, shopping online makes it harder for consumers to identify what the report calls traditional "red flag" indicators, which has the potential to cause safety risks when consumers rely on false claims that certain products have health or safety certificates.²³ The report points out that this dynamic creates a lack of consumer trust, as well as harming the reputation of brands or businesses.²⁴

In 2019, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) in partnership with the EU Intellectual Property Office (EUIPO) also published a study detailing trends in

 23 *Id.* at 15.

¹³ Federal Trade Commission, *Truth In Advertising, available at* <u>https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/media-resources/truth-advertising</u> (last visited March 26, 2021).

¹⁴ Federal Trade Commission, *Protecting Consumers from Fraud and Deception, available at* <u>https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/media-resources/truth-advertising/protecting-consumers</u> (last visited March 26, 2021).

¹⁵ See Federal Trade Commission, Shopping Online, available at <u>https://www.consumer.ftc.gov/articles/0020-shopping-online</u> (last visited March 26, 2021).

¹⁶ Id.

¹⁷ *Id. See also* Federal Trade Commission, *Comparing Products Online, available at* <u>https://www.consumer.ftc.gov/shopping</u> (last visited March 26, 2021).

¹⁸ See Department of Homeland Security, *Combating Trafficking in Counterfeit and Pirated Goods* (Jan. 24, 2020), *available at* <u>https://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/publications/20_0124_plcy_counterfeit-pirated-goods-report_01.pdf</u> (last visited March 26, 2021).

¹⁹ Id.

²⁰ Id. at 21.

²¹ *Id.* at 22.

²² *Id.* at 14.

²⁴ Id.

counterfeit and pirated goods.²⁵ According to the OECD, trade in fake goods infringe on trademarks and copyright, while also potentially harming the health and safety of consumers.²⁶ The OECD reported that counterfeit and pirated goods were steadily rising, and in March of 2019, accounted for 3.3% of global trade.²⁷

Preemption

Local governments have broad authority to legislate on any matter that is not inconsistent with federal or state law. A local government enactment may be inconsistent with state law if (1) the Legislature has preempted a particular subject area or (2) the local enactment conflicts with a state statute. Where state preemption applies, it precludes a local government from exercising authority in that particular area.²⁸

Florida law recognizes two types of preemption: express and implied. Express preemption requires a specific legislative statement; it cannot be implied or inferred.²⁹ Express preemption of a field by the Legislature must be accomplished by clear language stating that intent.³⁰ In cases where the Legislature expressly or specifically preempts an area, there is no problem with ascertaining what the Legislature intended.³¹

In cases determining the validity of ordinances enacted in the face of state preemption, the effect has been to find such ordinances null and void.³² Implied preemption is actually a decision by the courts to create preemption in the absence of an explicit legislative directive.³³ Preemption of a local government enactment is implied only where the legislative scheme is so pervasive as to evidence an intent to preempt the particular area, and strong public policy reasons exist for finding preemption.³⁴ Implied preemption is found where the local legislation would present the danger of conflict with the state's pervasive regulatory scheme.³⁵

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill creates s. 559.953, F.S., and provides the following definitions:

• "High-volume third-party seller" means a participant in an online marketplace who is a thirdparty seller and who, in any continuous 12-month period during the previous 24-months, has

²⁵ See Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, *Trends in Trade in Counterfeit and Pirated Goods* (2019), *available at* <u>https://read.oecd-ilibrary.org/trade/trends-in-trade-in-counterfeit-and-pirated-goods_g2g9f533-en#page1</u> (last visited March 26, 2021).

²⁶ See Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, *Trade in Fake Goods is now 3.3% of World Trading and Rising* (March 18, 2019), *available at www.oecd.org/newsroom/trade-in-fake-goods-is-now-33-of-world-trade-and-rising.htm* (last visited March 26, 2021).

²⁷ Id.

²⁸ See James R. Wolf and Sarah Harley Bolinder, *The Effectiveness of Home Rule: A Preemptions and Conflict Analysis*, 83 Fla. B.J. 92 (June 2009).

 ²⁹ See City of Hollywood v. Mulligan, 934 So.2d 1238, 1243 (Fla. 2006); Phantom of Clearwater, Inc. v. Pinellas County, 894 So.2d 1011, 1018 (Fla. 2d DCA 2005), approved in Phantom of Brevard, Inc. v. Brevard County, 3 So.3d 309 (Fla. 2008).
 ³⁰ Mulligan, 934 So.2d at 1243.

³¹ Sarasota Alliance for Fair Elections, Inc. v. Browning, 28 So.3d 880, 886 (Fla. 2010).

³² See, e.g., Nat'l Rifle Ass'n of Am., Inc. v. City of S. Miami, 812 So.2d 504 (Fla. 3d DCA 2002).

³³ Phantom of Clearwater, Inc., 894 So.2d at 1019.

³⁴ Id.

³⁵ Sarasota Alliance for Fair Elections, Inc., 28 So.3d at 886.

entered into 200 or more discrete sales or transactions of new or unused consumer products resulting in the accumulation of an aggregate total of \$5,000 or more in gross revenues;

- "Third-party seller" means any seller, independent of an operator, a facilitator, or an owner of an online marketplace, who sells, offers to sell, or contracts to sell a consumer product in the United States through an online marketplace; and
- "Seller" means a person who sells, offers to sell, or contracts to sell a consumer product through an online marketplace.

The bill establishes that an online marketplace must require high-volume third-party sellers to provide the online marketplace³⁶ with the following information within 24 hours after becoming a high-volume third-party seller:

- Bank account information, which requires the online marketplace, a payment processor, or another third party contacted by the online marketplace seller to directly confirm the accuracy of such information;
- Contact information;³⁷
- A business tax identification number or, if the high-volume third party seller does not have a business tax identification number, a taxpayer identification number; and
- Whether the high-volume third-party seller is exclusively advertising or offering a consumer product³⁸ on the online marketplace, or if the high-volume third-party seller is currently advertising or offering for sale the same consumer product on any Internet websites other than the online marketplace.

The bill provides that the online marketplace must verify³⁹ the information the high-volume third-party seller provides under s. 559.953(2)(a), F.S., within 3 days after receiving the information.⁴⁰

The bill requires the online marketplace to annually notify each high-volume third-party seller that they must inform the online marketplace of any changes to the information provided by the seller within 3 days after receiving the notification.⁴¹

³⁶ "Online marketplace" means any electronically based or accessed platform that includes features that allow for, facilitate, or enable third-party sellers to engage in the sale, purchase, storage, shipping, or delivery of or payment for a consumer product in the United States, and hosts one or more third-party sellers.

³⁷ Contact information includes: (1) if the high-volume third-party seller is an individual, a copy of a government-issued photo identification for the individual which includes the individual's name and physical address; (2) if the high-volume third-party seller is not an individual, either a copy of a government-issued photo identification for an individual acting on behalf of the high-volume third-party seller which includes the individual's name and physical address of the high-volume third-party seller; and (3) a working e-mail address and working phone number.

³⁸ "Consumer product" means any tangible personal property that is distributed in commerce and normally used for personal, family, or household purposes. This includes property intended to be attached or installed in any real property without regard to whether it is so attached or installed.

³⁹ "Verify" means to confirm information provided to an online marketplace as provided under s. 559.953(2), F.S., by the use of a third-party or proprietary identity verification system that has the capability to confirm a seller's name, e-mail address, physical address, and phone number, or a combination of two-factor authentication, public records search, and the presentation of a government-issued identification.

⁴⁰ If the seller provides any changes to the information, the online marketplace must verify the changes within 3 days after receiving the information.

⁴¹ The online marketplace must include in the notification direction to each high-volume third-party seller to electronically certify either that the seller's information is unchanged or that the seller is providing changes to the information. The high-

The bill establishes that an online marketplace must require a high-volume third-party seller to disclose to consumers in a conspicuous manner the identity of the high-volume third-party seller⁴² and any other information determined to be necessary to address circumvention or evasion.

The bill provides that upon request of a high-volume third-party seller, an online marketplace may allow partial disclosure of the identity information required in the following situations:

- If the high-volume third-party seller demonstrates to the online marketplace that the seller does not have a business address and only has a residential street address, the online marketplace may direct the high-volume third-party seller to disclose only the country, and if applicable, the state where the high-volume third-party seller resides on the product listing, and may inform consumers that there is no business address available for the seller and that consumer inquiries should be submitted to the seller by phone or e-mail;
- If the high-volume third-party seller demonstrates to the online marketplace that the seller is a business that has a physical address for product returns, the online marketplace may direct the high-volume third-party seller to disclose the seller's physical address for product returns; and
- If a high-volume third-party seller demonstrates to the online marketplace that the seller does not have a phone number other than a personal phone number, the online marketplace must inform consumers that there is no phone number available for the seller and that consumer inquiries should be submitted to the seller's e-mail address.⁴³

The bill requires an online marketplace to conspicuously, on the product listing of any highvolume third-party seller, disclose to consumers a reporting mechanism that allows for electronic and telephonic reporting of suspicious marketplace activity to the online marketplace and a message encouraging individuals seeking to purchase products to report suspicious activity to the online marketplace.

The bill provides that an online marketplace that warehouses, distributes, or otherwise fulfills a consumer product order must disclose to the consumer the identification of any high-volume third-party seller supplying the consumer product if it is different than the seller listed on the product listing page.

The bill establishes that a violation of s. 559.953, F.S., constitutes a violation of the Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act,⁴⁴ and the Department of Legal Affairs may adopt rules to collect and verify the required information.

volume third-party seller's participation on the marketplace must be suspended until they have certified that their information is unchanged or has provided any changed information and the information has been verified.

⁴² The identification must include the full name of the seller; the full physical address of the seller; whether the seller also engages in manufacturing; importing, or reselling of consumer products; and contact information for the seller, including a working phone number and a working e-mail address.

⁴³ If an online marketplace becomes aware that a high-volume third-party seller has made a false representation in order to justify the provision of a partial disclosure or has requested and received a provision for partial disclosure and has not provided responsive answers within a reasonable timeframe to consumer inquires submitted to the seller by phone or e-mail, the online marketplace must withdraw its provision for partial disclosure and require the full disclosure.

⁴⁴See part II of ch. 501, F.S.

The bill provides that the regulation under s. 559.953, F.S., is preempted to the Department of Legal Affairs.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None Identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Marketplace providers will be required to verify high volume third-party sellers, as well as require certain disclosures. This will potentially provide more safety within the online marketplace.

C. Government Sector Impact:

This bill will potentially lead to an increase in the investigations and enforcement actions undertaken by the Department of Legal Affairs relating to violations of the provisions of this bill.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

The bill creates the following section of the Florida Statutes: 559.953.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

SB 1072

By Senator Baxley

20211072 12-01091A-21 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to online marketplace transparency; 3 creating s. 559.953, F.S.; defining terms; requiring online marketplaces to require high-volume third-party sellers using their service to provide certain information to the online marketplace within a specified timeframe; requiring the online marketplace to verify such information, or changes to such 8 ç information, within a specified timeframe; providing 10 that information on valid government-issued tax 11 documents is presumed to be verified as of the 12 issuance date; requiring an online marketplace to 13 update and require certification of the updated 14 information at least annually; requiring the online 15 marketplace to suspend certain sellers who do not 16 provide such a certification or updated information; 17 requiring online marketplaces to require high-volume 18 third-party sellers to disclose certain information in a conspicuous manner on the product's listing or 19 20 through a link on the product's listing; authorizing 21 an online marketplace to allow partial disclosure of 22 the identity of a high-volume third-party seller under 23 certain circumstances; requiring the online 24 marketplace to revoke the partial disclosure 25 authorization under certain circumstances; requiring 26 disclosure of suppliers; providing for enforcement; 27 authorizing the Department of Legal Affairs to adopt 28 rules; preempting the regulation of the disclosure of 29 such information to the state; providing an effective Page 1 of 8 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

I	12-01091A-21 20211072_					
30	date.					
31						
32	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:					
33						
34	Section 1. Section 559.953, Florida Statutes, is created to					
35	read:					
36	559.953 Disclosure of information by online marketplaces					
37	(1) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term:					
38	(a) "Consumer product" means any tangible personal property					
39	that is distributed in commerce and normally used for personal,					
40	family, or household purposes. The term includes property					
41	intended to be attached to or installed in any real property					
42	without regard to whether it is so attached or installed.					
43	(b) "High-volume third-party seller" means a participant i					
44	an online marketplace who is a third-party seller and who, in					
45	any continuous 12-month period during the previous 24 months,					
46	has entered into 200 or more discrete sales or transactions of					
47	$\underline{\text{new}} \text{ or unused consumer products resulting in the accumulation of}$					
48	an aggregate total of \$5,000 or more in gross revenues.					
49	(c) "Online marketplace" means any electronically based or					
50	accessed platform that:					
51	1. Includes features that allow for, facilitate, or enable					
52	third-party sellers to engage in the sale, purchase, storage,					
53	shipping, or delivery of or payment for a consumer product in					
54	the United States; and					
55	2. Hosts one or more third-party sellers.					
56	(d) "Seller" means a person who sells, offers to sell, or					
57	contracts to sell a consumer product through an online					
58	marketplace.					
	Page 2 of 8					

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Ĺ	12-01091A-21 20211072_
59	(e) "Third-party seller" means any seller, independent of
60	an operator, a facilitator, or an owner of an online
61	marketplace, who sells, offers to sell, or contracts to sell a
62	consumer product in the United States through an online
63	marketplace. The term does not include a seller who:
64	1. Is a business entity that has made available to the
65	general public the entity's name, business address, and working
66	contact information;
67	2. Has an ongoing contractual relationship with the owner
68	of the online marketplace to provide for the manufacture,
69	distribution, wholesaling, or fulfillment of shipments of
70	consumer products; and
71	3. Has provided to the online marketplace identifying
72	information that has been verified.
73	(f) "Verify" means to confirm information provided to an
74	online marketplace pursuant to this section by the use of:
75	1. A third-party or proprietary identity verification
76	system that has the capability to confirm a seller's name, e-
77	mail address, physical address, and phone number; or
78	2. A combination of two-factor authentication, public
79	records search, and the presentation of a government-issued
80	identification.
81	(2) VERIFICATION
82	(a) An online marketplace shall require that any high-
83	volume third-party seller on the online marketplace provide the
84	online marketplace with all of the following information within
85	24 hours after becoming a high-volume third-party seller:
86	1. Bank account information. The online marketplace, a
87	payment processor, or another third party contacted by the
	Page 3 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	12-01091A-21 20211072
88	
89	information. If the high-volume third-party seller does not have
90	a bank account, the seller may provide the name of the payee for
91	payments issued by the online marketplace to the high-volume
92	third-party seller. The seller may provide such bank account or
93	payee information to the online marketplace or to a payment
94	processor or other third party contracted by the online
95	marketplace to maintain such information, provided that the
96	online marketplace may obtain such information on demand from
97	such payment processor or other third party.
98	2. Contact information, including all of the following:
99	a. If the high-volume third-party seller is an individual,
100	a copy of a government-issued photo identification for the
101	individual which includes the individual's name and physical
102	address.
103	b. If the high-volume third-party seller is not an
104	individual, either a copy of a government-issued photo
105	identification for an individual acting on behalf of the high-
106	volume third-party seller which includes the individual's name
107	and physical address, or a copy of a government-issued record or
108	tax document that includes the business name and physical
109	address of the high-volume third-party seller.
110	c. A working e-mail address and working phone number.
111	3. A business tax identification number or, if the high-
112	volume third-party seller does not have a business tax
113	identification number, a taxpayer identification number.
114	4. Whether the high-volume third-party seller is
115	exclusively advertising or offering a consumer product on the
116	online marketplace, or if the high-volume third-party seller is
	Page 4 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	12-01091A-21 20211072_						
17	currently advertising or offering for sale the same consumer						
18	product on any Internet websites other than the online						
19	marketplace.						
20	(b) The online marketplace shall verify the information the						
21	high-volume third-party seller provides under this subsection						
22	within 3 days after receiving such information. If the seller						
23	provides any changes to the information, the online marketplace						
24	shall verify such changes within 3 days after receiving the						
25	information. If a high-volume third-party seller provides a copy						
26	of a valid government-issued tax document, information contained						
27	within such tax document shall be presumed to be verified as of						
28	the date of issuance of such record or document.						
29	(c) The online marketplace shall, on at least an annual						
30	basis, notify each high-volume third-party seller on the online						
31	marketplace that the seller must inform the online marketplace						
32	of any changes to the information provided by the seller						
33	pursuant to this subsection within 3 days after receiving the						
34	notification and shall instruct each high-volume third-party						
35	seller, as part of the notification, to electronically certify						
36	either that the seller's information is unchanged or that the						
37	seller is providing changes to the information. If the online						
38	marketplace becomes aware that a high-volume third-party seller						
39	has not certified that the seller's information is unchanged or						
10	has not provided such changed information within 3 days after						
41	receiving such notification, the online marketplace shall						
42	suspend the high-volume third-party seller's participation on						
13	the marketplace until the seller either has certified that the						
14	seller's information is unchanged or has provided such changed						
45	information and the information has been verified.						
I	Page 5 of 8						

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	12-01091A-21 20211072					
146	(3) DISCLOSURE					
147	(a) An online marketplace shall require a high-volume					
148	(a) An online marketplace snall require a high-volume third-party seller to provide, and shall disclose to consumers					
149	in a conspicuous manner either on the product listing or, for					
150	information other than the seller's full name, through a					
151	conspicuously placed link on the product listing, all of the					
152	following information:					
-						
153	1. Subject to paragraph (b), the identity of the high-					
154	volume third-party seller. Such identification must include the					
155	full name of the seller; the full physical address of the					
156	seller; whether the seller also engages in the manufacturing,					
157	importing, or reselling of consumer products; and contact					
158	information for the seller, including a working phone number and					
159	working e-mail address. Such working e-mail address may be					
160	provided to the high-volume third-party seller by the online					
161	marketplace.					
162	2. Any other information determined to be necessary to					
163	address circumvention or evasion of the requirements of this					
164	paragraph, provided that the additional information is limited					
165	to what is necessary to address such circumvention or evasion.					
166	(b) Subject to paragraph (c), upon the request of a high-					
167	volume third-party seller, an online marketplace may provide for					
168	partial disclosure of the identity information required under					
169	subparagraph (a)1. in the following situations:					
170	1. If the high-volume third-party seller demonstrates to					
171	the online marketplace that the seller does not have a business					
172	address and only has a residential street address, the online					
173	marketplace may direct the high-volume third-party seller to					
174	disclose only the country and, if applicable, the state in which					
I						
	Page 6 of 8					

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	12-01091A-21 20211072			
	the high-volume third-party seller resides on the product			
	listing, and may inform consumers that there is no business			
	address available for the seller and that consumer inquiries			
	should be submitted to the seller by phone or e-mail.			
	2. If the high-volume third-party seller demonstrates to			
	the online marketplace that the seller is a business that has a			
	physical address for product returns, the online marketplace ma			
	direct the high-volume third-party seller to disclose the			
	seller's physical address for product returns.			
	3. If a high-volume third-party seller demonstrates to the			
	online marketplace that the seller does not have a phone number			
	other than a personal phone number, the online marketplace shal			
	inform consumers that there is no phone number available for th			
	seller and that consumer inquiries should be submitted to the			
seller's e-mail address.				
	(c) If an online marketplace becomes aware that a high-			
	volume third-party seller has made a false representation to th			
	online marketplace in order to justify the provision of a			
	partial disclosure under paragraph (b) or that a high-volume			
	third-party seller who has requested and received a provision			
	for a partial disclosure under paragraph (b) has not provided			
	responsive answers within a reasonable timeframe to consumer			
	inquiries submitted to the seller by phone or e-mail, the onlin			
	marketplace shall withdraw its provision for partial disclosure			
	and require the full disclosure of the high-volume third-party			
	seller's identity information required under subparagraph (a)1.			
	within 3 business days to the high-volume third-party seller.			
	(d) An online marketplace shall disclose to consumers, in			
	conspicuous manner on the product listing of any high-volume			

Page 7 of 8

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	10,010013,01 00011070					
204	12-01091A-21 20211072_					
	third-party seller, a reporting mechanism that allows for					
205	electronic and telephonic reporting of suspicious marketplace					
206	activity to the online marketplace and a message encouraging					
207	individuals seeking products for purchase to report suspicious					
208	activity to the online marketplace.					
209	(e) An online marketplace that warehouses, distributes, or					
210	otherwise fulfills a consumer product order shall disclose to					
211	the consumer the identification of any high-volume third-party					
212	seller supplying the consumer product if different than the					
213	seller listed on the product listing page.					
214	(4) ENFORCEMENTA violation of this section constitutes a					
215	violation of the Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act under					
216	part II of chapter 501. A person who violates this section is					
217	subject to the penalties and remedies provided therein.					
218	(5) RULESThe Department of Legal Affairs may adopt rules					
219	with respect to collecting and verifying information under this					
220	section, provided that such regulations are limited to what is					
221	necessary to collect and verify such information.					
222	(6) PREEMPTIONThe regulation of the requirement for					
223	online marketplaces to verify information from high-volume					
224	third-party sellers on a one-time or ongoing basis or disclose					
225	information to consumers is preempted to the department. A local					
226	governmental entity may not establish, mandate, or otherwise					
227	require the verification or disclosure of such information.					
228	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.					
1						

 $\label{eq:page 8 of 8} \mbox{CODING: Words stricken} \mbox{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \mbox{ are additions.}$



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

То:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair
	Committee on Commerce and Tourism

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 17, 2021

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #1176**, relating to Barber Services, be placed on the:

committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.

 \boxtimes

. . . .



next committee agenda.

jinda Stewart

Senator Linda Stewart Florida Senate, District 13

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

29 May 21 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Pro	ofessional Staff conducting the meeting) <u>1126</u> Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Barbers	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Dilyo Echeverri	
Job Title Legislative Gaison	
Address	Phone
Street	Email
City State Zij	
	Naive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
	st registered with Legislature:

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is nort of the nublic record for this meeting

C 004 (40/47/47)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
$\frac{\text{APPEARANCE RECOM}}{(\text{Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional States})}$	aff conducting the meeting) 1/76
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
TOPIC BARBER SERVICES	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name CESAR GRAJALES	
Job Title PUBLIC AFFAIRS DIRECTOR Address 200 WEST COLLEGE AVE	Phone 786.060,9283
Street	\$.
TALLA/HAJSEE PL City State Zip	Email <u>Carotoles Chelzbr(. Org</u>
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: (The Cha	eaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing THE LIBRE INITIATIVE	
	ered with Legislature: Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

The FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the Meeting Date	ne meeting) Bill Number (if applicable)
Name CHRISTIAN CAMARIA	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Address Phone Street	305 605 4300
LODTITIC FOR TUSTICK	In Support Against Against his information into the record.)
Representing Image: Comparing the encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons w While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons w	

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be neard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

(-	SIS AND FIS	rida Senate SCAL IMPAC ned in the legislation a	-	
	Prepared By	/: The Pro	fessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and To	ourism
BILL:	SB 1176					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Ste	wart				
SUBJECT:	Barber Serv	vices				
DATE:	March 26, 2	2021	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. Oxamendi		Imhof		RI	Favorable	
2. Reeve		McKa	y	СМ	Favorable	
3.				RC		

I. Summary:

SB 1176 permits a barber to shampoo, cut, or arrange hair in a location other than a registered barbershop without arranging the barber service through a registered barbershop. Current law requires arrangements for the performance of barber services in a location other than a registered barbershop to be made through a registered barbershop.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Barbering in Florida

Barbers and barbershops in Florida are regulated by ch. 476, F.S., known as the Barbers' Act (act), and licensed by the Barber's Board (board) under the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR).

The act defines barbering as any of the following practices when done for payment by the public: shaving, cutting, trimming, coloring, shampooing, arranging, dressing, curling, or waving the hair or beard, or applying oils, creams, lotions, or other preparations to the face, scalp, or neck, either by hand or by mechanical appliances.¹

¹ Section 476.034(2), F.S. The term does not include those services when done for the treatment of disease or physical or mental ailments.

Licensing

An applicant for licensure as a barber must pass an examination. To be eligible to take the examination, an applicant must:²

- Be at least 16 years of age;
- Pay the application fee;³ and
- Hold an active valid license to practice barbering in another state for at least 1 year and not qualify for licensure by endorsement,⁴ or have received a minimum of 900 hours of specified training at a certain barbering school or program.

The board is authorized to establish by rule a procedure for a barber school or program to certify that an applicant is qualified to take the examination after completing a minimum of 600 actual school hours. If such an applicant passes the examination, the required 900 training hours is deemed satisfied; failing the examination requires the applicant to complete the full 900 hours.⁵

Alternatively, a person may apply for and receive a "restricted license," which authorizes the licensee to practice only in areas in which they have demonstrated competency pursuant to the rules of the board. An applicant for a restricted license must: ⁶

- Complete a restricted barber course at a barbering school or program; or
- Hold, or have held within the last 5 years, an active barber license in another state; or
- Have held a Florida barber license declared null and void for failure to renew the license.⁷

Applicants must not have been disciplined relating to the practice of barbering in the past 5 years and must pass a written examination on the laws and rules governing the practice of barbering in Florida, as established by the board.⁸

Barbers must complete an education course by the board on HIV and AIDS as part of licensure or biennial license renewal.⁹

Performance of Barber Services

A barbershop, defined as "any place of business wherein the practice of barbering is carried on,"¹⁰ must be licensed by the DBPR in order to operate. Barbershops are inspected periodically by the DBPR in accordance with sanitary standards set forth by the board.¹¹

Generally, barber services may only be performed by licensed barbers in registered barbershops.¹² However, the board may establish rules allowing a licensed barber to perform

¹¹ Section 476.184, F.S.

² Section 476.114(2), F.S.

³ See Fla. Admin. Code R. 61G3-20.002.

⁴ See s. 476.144(5), F.S.

⁵ *Supra* note 2.

⁶ Section 476.144(6), F.S.

⁷ Section 476.154, F.S., requires each barber that continues in active practice to renew their license biennially.

⁸ *Supra* note 6.

⁹ Section 455.2228, F.S.

¹⁰ Section 476.034(3), F.S.

¹² Section 476.188(1), F.S.

barber services in a location other than a registered barbershop, such as a nursing home, hospital, or residence, when a client or resident of such a facility is unable to go to a registered barbershop due to ill health.¹³

Arrangements for the performance of such barber services in a location other than a registered barbershop must be made through a registered barbershop.¹⁴ The registered barbershop must record the name of the client and the address at which the services are to be performed in the appointment book of the barbershop, which must remain at the barbershop and made available to any investigator or inspector of the DBPR.¹⁵

Licensed barbers may perform barber services for a manufacturer trade show demonstration, for an education seminar, or in connection with the motion picture, fashion photography, theatrical, or television industries at a location other than a registered barbershop without arranging the services through a registered barbershop.¹⁶

Cosmetology in Florida

Generally, cosmetology services must be performed by a cosmetologist or a specialist in a licensed cosmetology salon. However, cosmetologists and specialists are permitted to perform hair shampooing, hair cutting, hair arranging, nail polish removal, nail filing, nail buffing, and nail cleansing in a location other than a licensed salon.¹⁷

A cosmetologist or specialist was previously prohibited from performing cosmetology services outside a salon except in limited circumstances and was required to make arrangements through a salon for services provided outside the salon, similar to the current requirements for barbers. In 2020, the law was changed to allow cosmetologists and specialists to perform a limited number of cosmetology services outside of a salon and to do so without making such arrangements through a salon.¹⁸

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill amends s. 476.188, F.S., to permit a barber to shampoo, cut, or arrange hair in a location other than a registered barber shop without arranging the barber service through a registered barbershop.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

¹³ If such services are performed on employees or persons who do not reside in the facility, or any other nonqualified persons, the location must be a licensed barbershop. *See* Fla. Admin. Code R. 61G3-19.010(2).

¹⁴ Section 476.188(2), F.S.

¹⁵ Fla. Admin. Code R. 61G3-19.010(1).

¹⁶ Section 476.188(3), F.S.

¹⁷ Section 477.0263, F.S.

¹⁸ Chapter 2020-160, s. 37, Laws of Fla.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 476.188 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. **Additional Information:**

Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.) Α.

None.

Β. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Stewart

	13-00976-21 20211176
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to barber services; amending s.
3	476.188, F.S.; authorizing a barber to shampoo, cut,
4	or arrange hair in a location other than a registered
5	barbershop without specified arrangements; providing
6	an effective date.
7	
8	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
9	
10	Section 1. Subsection (2) of section 476.188, Florida
11	Statutes, is amended to read:
12	476.188 Barber services to be performed in registered
13	barbershop; exception
14	(2) Pursuant to rules established by the board, barber
15	services may be performed by a licensed barber in a location
16	other than a registered barbershop, including, but not limited
17	to, a nursing home, hospital, or residence, when a client for
18	reasons of ill health is unable to go to a registered
19	barbershop. Arrangements for the performance of barber services
20	in a location other than a registered barbershop shall be made
21	only through a registered barbershop. <u>However, a barber may</u>
22	shampoo, cut, or arrange hair in a location other than a
23	registered barbershop without such arrangements.
24	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.
	Page 1 of 1
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100



COMMITTEES:

Governmental Oversight and Accountability, Chair Appropriations Subcommittee on Agriculture, Environment, and General Government, Vice Chair Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services Banking and Insurance Finance and Tax Judiciary Regulated Industries

JOINT COMMITTEES: Joint Select Committee on Collective Bargaining, Alternating Chair Joint Committee on Public Counsel Oversight

SENATOR RAY WESLEY RODRIGUES 27th District

February 18, 2021

The Honorable Ed Hooper Senate Commerce and Tourism, Chair 310 Knott Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

RE: SB 1246 - Capital Investment Tax Credit

Dear Mr. Chair:

Please allow this letter to serve as my respectful request to place SB 1246, relating to the capital investment tax credit, on the next committee agenda.

Your kind consideration of this request is greatly appreciated. Please feel free to contact my office for any additional information.

Sincerely,

Kary Rodrigues

Ray Rodrigues Senate District 27

Cc: Todd McKay, Staff Director Kathryn Vigrass, Administrative Assistant

REPLY TO:

D 2000 Main Street, Suite 401, Fort Myers, Florida 33901 (239) 338-2570

305 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5027

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

	THE FL	ORIDA SENATE	
3/29/21	APPEARA	NCE RECORD	1246
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Capital Investment Tax Cre	edit	- 1986s	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Jim East			
Job Title Vice President, Governm	nent Relations		
Address 8501 Williams Road		Ph	one (918) 605-6701
Estero, FL	33928		nail_Jim.East@hertz.com
City Speaking: For Against	State	Zip Waive Speak (The Chair will	ing: In Support Against read this information into the record.)
Representing The Hertz Corp	oration		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🖌 No	Lobbyist registered	with Legislature: Yes 🗹 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourag meeting. Those who do speak may be as	e public testimony, tin sked to limit their rema	ne may not permit all perse arks so that as many perse	ons wishing to speak to be heard at this ons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public record a	for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14)

.

BILL: SB 1246 INTRODUCER: Senator Rodrigues SUBJECT: Capital Investment Tax Credit DATE: March 26, 2021 REVISED:		Prepared B	sy: The Pro	fessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and Tourism
SUBJECT: Capital Investment Tax Credit DATE: March 26, 2021 REVISED:	BILL:	SB 1246				
DATE: March 26, 2021 REVISED:	INTRODUCER:	Senator Ro	odrigues			
ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION	SUBJECT:	Capital Inv	vestment '	Tax Credit		
	DATE:	March 26,	2021	REVISED:		
1. Reeve McKay CM Favorable	ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1. Reeve		McKa	ıy	СМ	Favorable
	3.				AP	

I. Summary:

SB 1246 amends s. 220.191, F.S., to permit certain qualifying travel agency or passenger car rental businesses to carry over 50 percent of their unused capital investment tax credits from calendar year 2020 if the business's gross receipts between April 1 and December 31, 2020, were 50 percent lower than its receipts from the same period in 2019.

A business may transfer its tax credits to another taxpayer, use its tax credits against amounts payable for sales and use tax liability, or apply its unused tax credits against corporate income tax payments for tax years beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2025.

The Revenue Estimating Conference determined the bill will reduce General Revenue Fund receipts by \$1.7 million and reduce local government receipts by \$600,000 in Fiscal Year 2021-2022.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Capital Investment Tax Credit

The Capital Investment Tax Credit (CITC), established by the Legislature in 1998 to attract and grow capital-intensive industries in the state, provides an annual tax credit against corporate income tax or insurance premium tax liabilities generated by a qualifying project.¹

Eligible Projects

Section 220.191(1)(g), F.S., defines the projects that are eligible for the program. They include:

¹ Chapter 98-61, Law of Fla.

- A new or expanded facility in a designated high-impact sector² that creates at least 100 new jobs. High-impact sector projects fall into one of three tiers, depending on the project's cumulative capital investment;
- A new or expanded facility in a target industry³ that creates or retains at least 1,000 jobs, provided that at least 100 of those jobs are new, pay an annual average wage of at least 130 percent of the average private sector wage in the area, and result in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$100 million; and
- A new or expanded headquarters facility located in an enterprise zone and brownfield area that creates at least 1,500 jobs which on average pay at least 200 percent of the statewide average annual private sector wage and makes a cumulative capital investment in this state of at least \$250 million.

Tax Credits Allowable

Qualified businesses are generally allowed an annual tax credit equal to 5 percent of a project's eligible capital costs generated by a project for up to 20 years.⁴

The annual tax credit limit for the three tiers of high-impact sector projects may not exceed the following percentages of the annual corporate income or insurance premium tax liability generated by or arising out of a qualifying project:⁵

- 100 percent for a qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$100 million;
- 75 percent for a qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$50 million but less than \$100 million; or
- 50 percent for a qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$25 million but less than \$50 million.

Target industry projects are eligible for an annual credit equal to one-half of the increase in the tax liability arising out of the project without regard to the amount of eligible capital costs, but may only receive a tax credit for 5 years.⁶

Headquarters facility projects may take an annual credit equal to the lesser of 5 percent of the project's eligible capital costs or \$15 million. Tax credits for headquarters facility projects may only be applied against corporate income tax liability.⁷

² The sectors currently designated as high impact are clean energy, life sciences, financial services, information technology, silicon technology, transportation equipment manufacturing, and corporate headquarters. *See* Department of Economic Opportunity, *2020 Annual Incentives Report*, 52, *available at* <u>https://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reports-and-legislation/2019-2020-annual-incentives-report-final.pdf?sfvrsn=af674ab0_2 (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).</u>

³ The current qualified target industries are aviation and aerospace; corporate headquarters; clean technology; defense and homeland security; financial and professional services; global logistics and trade; information technology; life sciences; manufacturing; and research and development. *See* Department of Economic Opportunity, *2020 Annual Incentives Report*, 12, *available at* https://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reports-and-legislation/2019-2020-annual-incentives-report-final.pdf?sfvrsn=af674ab0_2 (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

⁴ Section 220.191(2)(a), F.S. Eligible capital costs include all expenses incurred in the acquisition, construction, installation, and equipping of a project from the beginning of construction to the commencement of operations. ⁵ *Id*.

⁶ Section 220.191(1)(g)2., F.S.

⁷ Section 220.191(3)(a), F.S.

Tax Credit Carryover and Transfer

Only recipients of a tax credit associated with a corporate headquarters facility project or certain high-impact sector projects are permitted to carry forward unused credit. If the full tax credit associated with a corporate headquarters facility is not used in any one year, the taxpayer can carry the unused credit forward to any year within the normal 20-year window.⁸ A high-impact sector business that meets the \$100 million capital investment threshold that was unable to fully use its available credit between years 1 and 20 is permitted to use that credit in years 21 through 30 following the commencement of operations.⁹

Generally, tax credits may not be transferred or sold to other businesses. However, if a qualifying project establishes a new solar panel manufacturing facility that generates at least 400 jobs within 6 months of commencing operations and pays those jobs at least \$50,000, it may transfer its annual tax credit to another business. A business receiving the transferred credits may only use the credits in the year received.¹⁰

Issuance of Tax Credits

The Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) must certify a business as eligible to receive a tax credit before the commencement of operations of a qualifying project. If a business is certified, the DEO will enter into an agreement with the business that specifies the planned commencement date of operations and the total amount of credit the business can expect if the project proceeds as planned. Agreements are drafted so that a qualified business's annual credit amount begins on the date of commencement of operations, beginning the 20-year credit period. If for some reason operations do not commence on time, the 20-year window is not adjusted.¹¹

Before receiving a tax credit each year, a qualifying business must achieve and maintain its minimum employment goals beginning with the commencement of operations of a qualifying project.¹²

Economic Impact

According to the DEO, there were 61 active CITC awardees with 32 reporting performance as of Fiscal Year 2019-2020; the DEO confirmed 2,887 jobs created and over \$308 million in capital investment in said fiscal year.¹³ Over \$67 million in tax credits were approved to be claimed by qualified business in calendar year 2019.¹⁴

⁸ Section 220.191(3)(b), F.S.

⁹ Section 220.191(2)(d), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 220.191(2)(c), F.S.

¹¹ Florida Senate Committee on Finance and Tax, *Issue Brief 2012-2014: Review of the Capital Investment Tax Credit* (September 2011), *available at* <u>https://www.flsenate.gov/PublishedContent/Session/2012/InterimReports/2012-204ft.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

¹² Section 220.191(4), F.S.

 ¹³ Department of Economic Opportunity, 2020 Annual Incentives Report, 8, available at <u>https://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reports-and-legislation/2019-2020-annual-incentives-report-final.pdf?sfvrsn=af674ab0_2</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).
 ¹⁴ Id at 49.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill permits businesses that operate within the standard industrial classification codes of 4724, travel agencies, or 7514, passenger car rentals, to carry over unused capital investment tax credits generated from the 2020 calendar year. A business may use up to 50 percent of its unused tax credits in the tax year beginning January 1, 2021, if its gross total receipts between April 1 and December 31, 2020, were 50 percent lower than its receipts from the same period in 2019.

A business may either:

- Transfer its unused tax credits to another taxpayer subject to corporate income taxes;
- Use its unused tax credits against amounts payable to the Department of Revenue, either as consumer or dealer, for sales and use tax liability; or
- Apply its unused tax credits against corporate income tax payments for tax years beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2025.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Article VII, s. 18 of the Florida Constitution governs laws that require counties and municipalities to spend funds, limit the ability of counties and municipalities to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

Subsection (b) of s. 18, Art. VII of the Florida Constitution provides that except upon approval of each house of the Legislature by two-thirds vote of the membership, the legislature may not enact, amend, or repeal any general law if the anticipated effect of doing so would be to reduce the authority that municipalities or counties have to raise revenue in the aggregate, as such authority existed on February 1, 1989. However, the mandates requirements do not apply to laws having an insignificant impact,^{15, 16} which is \$2.2 million or less for Fiscal Year 2021-2022.¹⁷

The Revenue Estimating Conference determined that the bill will reduce local government receipts by \$600,000 in Fiscal Year 2021-2022 only.¹⁸ Therefore, the mandate provisions of Art. VII, s. 18 of the State Constitution do not apply.

¹⁵ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 18(d).

¹⁶ An insignificant fiscal impact is the amount not greater than the average statewide population for the applicable fiscal year multiplied by \$0.10. *See* Florida Senate Committee on Community Affairs, *Interim Report 2012-115: Insignificant Impact*, (September 2011), available at <u>http://www.flsenate.gov/PublishedContent/Session/2012/InterimReports/2012-115ca.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

¹⁷ Based on the Demographic Estimating Conference's population adopted on November 13, 2020. The conference packet is available at <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/population/ConferenceResults.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

¹⁸ Office of Economic and Demographic Research, *Revenue Estimating Conference Report: SB 1246* (2021), 203-204, *available at* <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/revenueimpact/archives/2021/_pdf/Impact0319.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The Revenue Estimating Conference determined that the bill will reduce General Revenue Fund receipts by \$1.7 million and reduce local government receipts by \$600,000 in Fiscal Year 2021-2022 only.¹⁹

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Department of Revenue estimates that it will require \$93,990 in nonrecurring funds to modify its software and databases in order to implement the bill.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

Lines 28-30 allow a qualifying business to apply its unused tax credits against corporate income tax payments for tax years beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2025. It is unclear if taxpayers can only use their carried-forward credits in any one tax year between January 1, 2021, and December 31, 2025, or if they may use the credits during multiple tax years within that period.

It is unclear if the carryover provisions created by the bill apply only to taxpayers who file taxes based on the calendar year, or if taxpayers who file taxes in tax years beginning or ending within the 2020 calendar year.

Lines 23-24 permit a business to transfer its unused tax credits to another taxpayer subject to corporate income tax, but the bill does not specify a period of time during which the recipient of a transferred tax credit must use the credit.

The Department of Revenue requests emergency rulemaking authority in order to establish rules on how a taxpayer would document a credit transfer or carryover.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 220.191 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida	Senate	-	2021
---------	--------	---	------

SB 1246

	By Senator Rodrigues		
1	27-01848-21 20211246		27-01848-21 20211246
1	A bill to be entitled	30	ending December 31, 2025.
2	An act relating to capital investment tax credit;	31	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.
3	amending s. 220.191, F.S.; authorizing passenger car		
4	rental companies and travel agencies that meet certain		
5	criteria in a specified year to use unused tax credits		
6	for certain purposes; providing an effective date.		
7			
8	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:		
9			
10	Section 1. Subsection (9) is added to section 220.191,		
11	Florida Statutes, to read:		
12	220.191 Capital investment tax credit		
13	(9) In addition to any methods authorized to carry forward		
14	unused tax credits in this section and for the 2020 calendar		
15	year only, any qualifying business that operated a company		
16	within the standard industrial classification codes of 4724 or		
17	7514 which ended the year with unused tax credits as otherwise		
18	authorized under this section, and whose total gross receipts		
19	between April 1, 2020, and December 31, 2020, were 50 percent		
20	less when compared to the same period in 2019, may use up to 50		
21	percent of the unused tax credits in the tax year beginning		
22	January 1, 2021, by:		
23	(a) Transferring its unused tax credits to another taxpayer		
24	subject to the tax imposed under this chapter;		
25	(b) Using its unused tax credits against amounts payable to		
26	the department, either as consumer or dealer, for sales or use		
27	taxes imposed under chapter 212; or		
28	(c) Applying its unused tax credits against corporate		
29	income tax payments for tax years beginning January 1, 2021, and		
ļ			
	Page 1 of 2		Page 2 of 2
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100



COMMITTEES:

Governmental Oversight and Accountability, *Chair* Appropriations Subcommittee on Agriculture, Environment, and General Government, *Vice Chair* Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services Banking and Insurance Finance and Tax Judiciary Regulated Industries

JOINT COMMITTEES: Joint Select Committee on Collective Bargaining, Alternating Chair Joint Committee on Public Counsel Oversight

SENATOR RAY WESLEY RODRIGUES 27th District

March 9, 2021

The Honorable Ed Hooper Senate Commerce and Tourism, Chair 310 Knott Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

RE: SB 1882 – Issuance of Licenses to Carry Concealed Weapons or Firearms

Dear Mr. Chair:

Please allow this letter to serve as my respectful request to place SB 1882, relating to the issuance of licenses to carry concealed weapons or firearms, on the next committee agenda.

Your kind consideration of this request is greatly appreciated. Please feel free to contact my office for any additional information.

Sincerely,

Kary Rodrigues

Ray Rodrigues Senate District 27

Cc: Todd McKay, Staff Director Kathryn Vigrass, Administrative Assistant

REPLY TO:

D 2000 Main Street, Suite 401, Fort Myers, Florida 33901 (239) 338-2570

□ 305 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5027

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

Commerce + Tourism
THE FLORIDA SENATE This information was not read into the record by Meeting Data This information was not read into the record by the chair.
Topic Licenses to Carry Bill Number (if applicable)
Name TRISH NEELY Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title DIRECTOR
Address 2024 SHANGRI LA LANE Phone 850 322 3317 <u>Street</u> <u>IALLY</u> FL 32308 Email
Speaking: Group Against Grow Information Vaive Speaking: Grow In Support Against
VOIEN VOIERS
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

(ALYSIS AND FI		ST STATEMENT as of the latest date listed below.)		
	Prepared By: 7	The Professional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and Tourism		
BILL:	SB 1882					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Rodri	gues				
SUBJECT:	Issuance of Licenses to Carry Concealed Weapons or Firearms					
DATE:	March 26, 202	21 REVISED:				
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION		
. Harmsen		McKay	СМ	Pre-meeting		
			GO			
			AP			

I. Summary:

SB 1882 requires the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Department) to continually maintain an online application process to facilitate the issuance of concealed weapon or firearm licenses pursuant to s. 790.06, F.S. Additionally, the bill provides that the Department cannot "arbitrarily or subjectively" restrict access to its online application process.

The bill provides that the court presiding over a civil action to enforce any provision of s. 790.06, F.S., must award attorney fees and costs, in addition to any other relief, to the prevailing plaintiff.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

The U.S. Constitution protects the right to bear arms, stating "the right of the people to keep and bear Arms shall not be infringed."¹ The Florida Constitution more specifically guarantees the right of the people to keep and bear arms in self-defense.² Generally, Florida law authorizes a person to own, possess, and lawfully use firearms and other weapons³ without a license, if the person is not statutorily prohibited and such ownership, possession, or use occurs in a lawful manner and location.⁴

¹ U.S. CONST. amend. II.

² FLA. CONST. art. 1, s. 8.

³ A weapon is a knife, metallic knuckles, slugshot, billie club, tear gas gun, chemical weapon or device, or other deadly weapon except a firearm or a common pocketknife, plastic knife, or blunt bladed table knife. Section 790.001(13), F.S.

⁴ Section 790.25, F.S.

The Division of Licensing (Division) within the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Department) issues concealed weapon or firearm licenses pursuant to s. 790.06, F.S.⁵ In fiscal year 2020, the Department received 231,350 applications for new concealed weapon or firearm licenses and issued 186,446.⁶ The Division works in conjunction with local tax collector's offices to accept concealed weapon or firearm license applications or renewals for processing.⁷

Application Process

An applicant for a concealed weapon or firearm license may apply through the Department's website, by mail to the Department, or by physical submission to either one of the Department's regional offices or an approved tax collector's office.⁸ The applicant must submit an application, a license fee, a color photograph of him or herself, proof of training or other certificate of proficiency with a firearm, and a full set of his or her fingerprints (for original applicants only; in-state-renewals do not require fingerprint submission).⁹

An applicant can have his or her fingerprints taken at one of the Department's regional offices, an approved tax collector's office, or a local sheriff's office or police department.¹⁰ An applicant may submit fingerprints via an online application, if his or her fingerprints were taken in an electronic format. According to the Department, all of its regional offices, most sheriff's offices, and some local police departments offer electronic fingerprint scanning, but local tax collectors are not currently offering the electronic service. Applicants who reside outside of Florida or who are not able to obtain electronic fingerprint services, may submit an original fingerprint card via mail delivery to the Department.¹¹

Upon receipt of an application, the Department must issue a license to carry a concealed weapon or firearm if the applicant:¹²

• Is a resident of the United States and a citizen of the United States or a permanent resident alien of the United States, as determined by the United States Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services, or is a consular security official of a foreign government that maintains diplomatic relations and treaties of commerce, friendship, and navigation with the United States and is certified as such by the foreign government and by the appropriate embassy in this country;

applications. Section 790.06, F.S., governs the Department's role in accepting and processing applications. ⁸ Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, *Applying for a Concealed Weapon License: Ways to Apply*, https://www.fdacs.gov/Consumer-Resources/Concealed-Weapon-License/Applying-for-a-Concealed-Weapon-License (last

¹² Section 790.06(2), F.S.

⁵ See generally, Dep't. of Ag. and Consumer Servs., *Applying for a Concealed Weapon License*, <u>https://www.fdacs.gov/Consumer-Resources/Concealed-Weapon-License/Applying-for-a-Concealed-Weapon-License#bymail</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

⁶ Dep't. of Ag. and Consumer Servs., *Concealed Weapon or Firearm License Reports: Applications and Dispositions by County- July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021*,

https://www.fdacs.gov/content/download/92523/file/07012020_06302021_cw_annual.pdf (last visited Mar. 26, 2021). ⁷ Section 790.0625, F.S., permits the Department to enter into agreements with local tax collector offices to accept

visited Mar. 26, 2021).

⁹ Section 790.06(5), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 790.06(5)(c), F.S.

¹¹ Dep't. of Ag. and Consumer Servs., Online Concealed Weapon or Firearm License Application Fingerprint Submission Instructions, <u>https://laso.freshfromflorida.com/documentTemplates/LASO_FP_Instructions.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

- Is 21 years of age or older;
- Does not suffer from a physical infirmity which prevents the safe handling of a weapon or firearm;
- Is not ineligible to possess a firearm by virtue of having been convicted of a felony;
- Has not been committed for the abuse of a controlled substance or been found guilty of a crime relating to controlled substances within a 3-year period immediately preceding the date on which the application is submitted;
- Does not chronically and habitually use alcoholic beverages or other substances to the extent that his or her normal faculties are impaired;
- Desires a legal means to carry a concealed weapon or firearm for lawful self-defense;
- Demonstrates competence with a firearm;¹³
- Has not been adjudicated an incapacitated person in a guardianship proceeding, unless he or she has been granted relief from firearms disabilities by a court or pursuant to state law;
- Has not been committed to a mental institution, unless he or she has been granted relief from firearms disabilities by a court or pursuant to state law;
- Has not had adjudication of guilt withheld or imposition of sentence suspended on any felony, or any misdemeanor crime of domestic violence, unless 3 years have elapsed since probation or any other conditions set by the court have been fulfilled, or expunction has occurred;
- Has not been issued an injunction that is currently in force and effect and that restrains the applicant from committing acts of domestic violence or acts of repeat violence; and
- Is not prohibited from purchasing or possessing a firearm by any other provision of Florida or federal law.

Cessation of Application Service

On March 20, 2020, the Department closed its regional and state offices to public access due to public health concerns relating to COVID-19.¹⁴ The Department's regional office closures continued through June 2020.¹⁵ These office closures precluded the fingerprinting of applicants and submission of applications at the Department's regional offices.

The Department also began delaying the acceptance of online and in-person initial concealed weapon or firearm license applications on March 20, 2020.¹⁶ The Department states that it closed its online application process "to prevent frustration from applicants submitting online applications but unable to obtain fingerprints [from one of the three sources permitted under s.

¹³ See s. 790.06(2)(h), F.S., for the list of courses and other means of demonstrating competency, and for the required documentation that one must present to the state relative to this provision.

¹⁴ Dep't. of Ag. and Consumer Servs., *Acceptance of New Concealed Weapons License Applications Delayed During COVID-19* (Mar. 20, 2020), <u>https://www.fdacs.gov/News-Events/Press-Releases/2020-Press-Releases/Acceptance-of-New-Concealed-Weapons-License-Applications-Delayed-During-COVID-19</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

¹⁵ Dep't. of Ag. and Consumer Servs., *Commissioner Nikki Fried Announces Reopening of Tallahassee Regional Office, Return of Online Concealed Weapons Licensing* (Jun. 11, 2020), <u>https://www.fdacs.gov/News-Events/Press-Releases/2020-Press-Releases/Commissioner-Nikki-Fried-Announces-Reopening-of-Tallahassee-Regional-Office-Return-of-Online-Concealed-Weapons-Licensing</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

¹⁶ *Id.* at 10, *supra*.

790.06(5), F.S.] and who would otherwise be denied."¹⁷ The Department further stated that it would continue to accept online and mailed renewal applications for concealed weapon or firearm licenses.¹⁸ During the shutdown of its online application portal, the Department displayed a message on its portal that it would accept mailed applications for a concealed weapon or firearm license.¹⁹ The Department re-opened the online application portal on June 15, 2020.²⁰

The Department's closure of its online application system resulted in a lawsuit to enjoin the Department to resume its acceptance of online applications for concealed weapon or firearm licenses.²¹ The Department succeeded in having the case dismissed on September 28, 2020, but the case appears to be ongoing pursuant to a request by the plaintiff to file an amended pleading.²² However, the amended pleading was due by October 9, 2020, and no filings have been made in the case since October 1, 2020.²³

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill requires the Department to continually maintain an online application process to facilitate the issuance of concealed weapon or firearm licenses pursuant to s. 790.06, F.S. The bill further provides that the Department cannot "arbitrarily or subjectively" restrict access to its online application process.

Additionally, the bill allows a civil action to enforce the subsection, and requires the court to award the prevailing party reasonable attorney fees and costs upon a finding of a violation by the Department.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

¹⁷ Dep't. of Ag. and Consumer Servs., *Letter from Commissioner Nikki Fried to Attorney General Moody on Concealed Weapon Licenses* (Apr. 23, 2020), <u>https://www.fdacs.gov/News-Events/Press-Releases/2020-Press-Releases/Letter-from-Commissioner-Nikki-Fried-to-Attorney-General-Moody-on-Concealed-Weapons-Licenses</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021). ¹⁸ *Id.* at 10, *supra*.

¹⁹ Cliff C. Maloney and Young Americans for Liberty, Inc. v. Fl. Dep't. of Ag. And Consumer Servs., Verified Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief p 5, Case 2020-CA-888 (Fla. 2d Cir. Ct. 2020)..

²⁰ Cliff C. Maloney and Young Americans for Liberty, Inc. v. Fl. Dep't. of Ag. And Consumer Servs., Order Granting Defendant's Motion to Dismiss (Sept. 8, 2020) Case 2020-CA-888 (Fla. 2d Cir. Ct. 2020).

²¹ See generally, News Service of Florida, TAMPA BAY TIMES, After Shutdown Delays Some Florida Concealed Weapon Permits, Lawsuit Charges Rights Were Violated (May 11, 2020), <u>https://www.tampabay.com/news/health/2020/05/11/after-shutdown-delays-some-florida-concealed-weapon-permits-lawsuit-charges-rights-were-violated/</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021); Cliff C. Maloney and Young Americans for Liberty, Inc. v. Fl. Dep't. of Ag. And Consumer Servs., Case 2020-CA-888 (Fla. 2d Cir. Ct. 2020).

 ²² Cliff C. Maloney and Young Americans for Liberty, Inc. v. Fl. Dep't. of Ag. And Consumer Servs., Agreed Order on Plaintiffs' Motion for Extension of Time (Oct. 1, 2020) Case 2020-CA-888 (Fla. 2d Cir. Ct. 2020).
 ²³ Id.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Individuals who prevail in a civil court case against the Department pursuant to allegations made under s. 790.06, F.S., will be awarded attorney fees and costs in addition to any other relief.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Department may be subject to litigation regarding any shutdown of its online application portal for concealed weapon or firearm licenses.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

The bill subjects the Department to liability for system failures beyond its control (e.g., power outages, system hack, or routine maintenance).

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially section 790.06 of the Florida Statutes

IX. **Additional Information:**

Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.) Α.

None.

Β. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Rodrigues 27-01690-21 27-01690-21 20211882 20211882 1 A bill to be entitled 30 continually maintain an online application process for the 2 An act relating to issuance of licenses to carry 31 issuance of licenses provided for in this section and may not concealed weapons or firearms; amending s. 790.06, 32 arbitrarily or subjectively restrict access to the online F.S.; requiring the Department of Agriculture and 33 application process. The Legislature does not delegate to the Consumer Services to continually maintain an online 34 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the authority to application process for the issuance of licenses; 35 regulate or restrict the issuing of licenses provided for in prohibiting the department from arbitrarily or 36 this section, beyond those provisions contained in this section. subjectively restricting access to the online 37 Subjective or arbitrary actions or rules which encumber the ç application process; providing for an award of 38 issuing process by placing burdens on the applicant beyond those 10 reasonable costs and attorney fees in successful 39 sworn statements and specified documents detailed in this 11 actions against the department to enforce specified 40 section or which create restrictions beyond those specified in 12 this section are in conflict with the intent of this section and provisions; providing an effective date. 41 13 42 are prohibited. 14 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 43 (c) In a civil action to enforce any provision of this 15 44 subsection, upon a finding of a violation by the Department of 16 Agriculture and Consumer Services, the court shall award the Section 1. Subsection (15) of section 790.06, Florida 45 Statutes, is amended to read: prevailing party reasonable attorney fees and costs in addition 17 46 18 790.06 License to carry concealed weapon or firearm .-47 to any other relief. 19 (15) (a) The Legislature finds as a matter of public policy 48 (d) This section shall be liberally construed to carry out 20 and fact that it is necessary to provide statewide uniform 49 the constitutional right to bear arms for self-defense. This 21 standards for issuing licenses to carry concealed weapons and section is supplemental and additional to existing rights to 50 22 firearms for self-defense and finds it necessary to occupy the 51 bear arms, and nothing in this section shall impair or diminish 23 field of regulation of the bearing of concealed weapons or 52 such rights. 24 firearms for self-defense to ensure that no honest, law-abiding 53 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021. 25 person who qualifies under the provisions of this section is 26 subjectively or arbitrarily denied his or her rights. 27 (b) The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services 2.8 shall implement and administer the provisions of this section. 29 The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services must Page 1 of 2 Page 2 of 2 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

To:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair
	Committee on Commerce and Tourism

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 5, 2021

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill 1906**, relating to Reemployment Assistance, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

fason Budlen

Senator Jason Brodeur Florida Senate, District 9

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

3/24 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or	Senate Professional Sta	ff conducting the	neeting)
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Unemployment	~	· •	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Dr. Rich Templin	* : ئې	×	
Job Title			
Address 135 5. Manfue		Phone	850 - 224 -6926
Tallahassee FL City State	32 301 Zip	Email	
Speaking: X For Against Information		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	In Support Against information into the record.)
Representing Floride AFL - CIO			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes 📉 No	Lobbyist registe	ered with Le	egislature: 🔀 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting

Q_001 (10/11/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
	RD
3/29/0021 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional St	aff conducting the meeting) $\underline{1906}$
/ Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Weekly Benefit amount	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Karen Woodall	-
Job Title F. Xee. Director	_
Address 579 E. Call St.	Phone 850-321-9386
Street Tallahussee Fl 32301	Email fcfep Jupahoo.com
City State Zip	
	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing FI Center for Fiscal + Econ	omic Policy
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist register	ered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meetina.

S-001 (10/17/17)

information was no read into the record by THE FLORIDA SENATE the chair. APPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) 3/29/2021 906 Bill Number (if applicable) 3216 Topic Benefit eligibility 101 Search Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Name Director Job Title Phone 850-321-9386 Address 57 Street a l'ahespee Email State Citv For Against Information Waive Speaking: | / In Support Speaking: Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.) Representing FI Center for FISCALY Economic Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No No Yes

This form is part of the public record for this meeting

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator Meeting Date		
Topic Unemployment		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Dr. Rich Templin		~~
Job Title		
Address 135 5. Monroe		_ Phone
Tallaheisee fl City State	32301 Zip	_ Email
Speaking: X For Against Information	Waive Sp	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing <u><i>Plocide</i></u> AFL-CIO		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes 🕅 No	Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: 🏷 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLO	RIDA SENATE
	NCE RECORD
Meeting Date	SB 1906 Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Unemployment	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Topic <u>Unemployment</u> Name <u>Dr. Rich Templin</u>	
y Job Title	
Address <u>135 S. Munux</u> Street	Phone
Tallahass ee pression p2 City State	Email
Speaking: X For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing/arida AKL-CIU	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Constant and the second second second to the the	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
$\frac{3 2 9 2 0 2 }{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	
Topic Benefit eligibility conditions	8/07/2 Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name_Karen Weodall	_
Job Title Director	_
Address 5:79 R. Call St.	Phone 850-321-9386
Street Tallalassee Fl 32301 City State Zip	_ Email <u>fcfepi)yahoo, com</u>
(The Cha	peaking: In Support Against hir will read this information into the record.)
Representing FI Center for Fiscal & Econom	ic Policy
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECORD	
3/29/2027 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff co	nducting the meeting) 1906
'Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Wage threshold - benefit eligibility	<u>(008332</u> Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Karen Woodall	
Job Title Director	
	none 850-321-9386
Street Tallahassee Pl 32301 Er	nail <u>fcfep Jyakoo, com</u>
City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speak (The Chair will)	ing: In Support Against I read this information into the record.)
Representing	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered	l with Legislature: 🗌 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all pers meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many pers	ons wishing to speak to be heard at this ons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA S	
APPEARANCE	
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senat Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Unemployment	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Dr. Rich Templin	
Job Title	
Address 135 5, Mon rok	Phone
Tally Fl. State	Email
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Floride APL-CIO	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes X No Lobb	yist registered with Legislature: 🔀 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	ORD
3/29/2021 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional	•
/ Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic aliqualification	 Amondment Persods (11
Topic <u>disqualification</u> Name Karan Woodall	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Director	
Address 579 E. Call St.	_ Phone_ <u>850-321-9386</u>
Tallahassee, Fl City State Zip	_ Email fcfep Jupahoo, con
(The Cha	Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing FL Center for Fiscal + Ea	conomic Policy
	tered with Legislature:

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
$\frac{3/29/2021}{2021}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	Staff conducting the meeting) 581906
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable) 774460
Topic Alternative Base Veriod	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name faren Wesdall	_
Job Title Director	_
Address 579 R. Call St.	
Street Tallahonee FI 32301	_ Email <u>- Potep Juptoo.con</u>
City State Zip	
	peaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing FI Center for Fiscal + Econom	nc Policy
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA	Senate
APPEARANCI	ERECORD
3/29/202 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Ser	ate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) 1906
/Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Alternative Base	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Karen Woodall	
Job Title <u>Exec Director</u>	
Address 579 E. Call St.	Phone <u>850-321-9386</u>
Street Tallahester FL E City State	32301 Email <u>fefepjuloo.com</u>
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing FI Center for Fiscal V	Economic Policy
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	bbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	-	SIS AND FIS	SCAL IMPAC	-		
Prepared E	By: The Pro	ofessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and	d Tourism	
CS/SB 190	6					
Commerce	e and Tou	rism Committe	e and Senator Br	odeur and ot	hers	
Reemploy	ment Ass	istance				
March 30,	2021	REVISED:				
YST	STAI	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION	
	McKa	ay	СМ	Fav/CS		
			ATD			
			AP			
	This document i Prepared E CS/SB 190 Commerce Reemploy	This document is based on t Prepared By: The Pro CS/SB 1906 Commerce and Tou Reemployment Ass March 30, 2021 YST STAF	BILL ANALYSIS AND FIS This document is based on the provisions contain Prepared By: The Professional Staff of CS/SB 1906 Commerce and Tourism Committee Reemployment Assistance March 30, 2021 REVISED:	This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation a Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on CS/SB 1906 Commerce and Tourism Committee and Senator Br Reemployment Assistance March 30, 2021 REVISED: YST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE McKay CM ATD	BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATE This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest dat Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on Commerce an CS/SB 1906 Commerce and Tourism Committee and Senator Brodeur and ot Reemployment Assistance March 30, 2021 REVISED: YST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE McKay CM Fav/CS	BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on Commerce and Tourism CS/SB 1906 Commerce and Tourism Committee and Senator Brodeur and others Reemployment Assistance March 30, 2021 REVISED: YST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE McKay CM Fav/CS

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

SB 1906 changes the state's reemployment assistance weekly benefit amount from a range of \$32 to \$275 per week to \$100 to \$375 per week.

The bill removes the requirement that a claimant must include the telephone number of each prospective employer contacted for each week of unemployment claimed, clarifies that "address" means a website address, a physical address, or an e-mail address for purposes of reporting the address of each prospective employer contacted, and reduces the number of prospective employers that reemployment assistance claimants must contact each week from five to three.

The Revenue Estimating Conference has not yet estimated the impact of the bill.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Unemployment Compensation Overview

According to the U.S. Department of Labor (USDOL), the Federal-State Unemployment Insurance Program provides unemployment benefits to eligible workers who are unemployed through no-fault of their own (as determined under state law) and who meet the requirements of state law.¹ The program is administered as a partnership of the federal government and the states.² The individual states collect unemployment compensation (UC) payroll taxes on a quarterly basis, which are used to pay benefits, while the Internal Revenue Service collects an annual federal payroll tax under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).³ FUTA collections go to the states for costs of administering state UC and job service programs. In addition, FUTA pays one-half of the cost of extended unemployment benefits (during periods of high unemployment) and provides for a fund from which states may borrow, if necessary, to pay benefits.⁴

States are permitted to set benefit eligibility requirements, the amount and duration of benefits, and the state tax structure, as long as state law does not conflict with FUTA or Social Security Act requirements. Florida's UC program was created by the Legislature in 1937.⁵ The Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) is the current agency responsible for administering Florida's UC laws, primarily through its Division of Workforce Services. DEO contracts with the Florida Department of Revenue (DOR) to provide unemployment tax collections services.⁶

State Reemployment Assistance Benefits

In Florida, which rebranded the unemployment compensation program as the reemployment assistance (RA) program in 2012,⁷ a qualified claimant may receive RA benefits equal to 25 percent of wages, not to exceed \$6,325 in a benefit year.⁸ Benefits range from a minimum of \$32 per week to a maximum weekly benefit amount⁹ of \$275, for a minimum of 12 weeks and maximum of 23 weeks,¹⁰ depending on the claimant's length of prior employment and wages earned, and the unemployment rate.¹¹

² There are 53 programs, including the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia. USDOL, *Unemployment Compensation, Federal – State Partnership*, available at: <u>https://oui.doleta.gov/unemploy/pdf/partnership.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

³ FUTA is codified at 26 U.S.C. § 3301-3309.

⁴ USDOL, Unemployment Insurance Tax Topic, available at:

https://oui.doleta.gov/unemploy/uitaxtopic.asp#:~:text=FUTA%20taxes%20are%20calculated%20by,times%20the%20emplo yer's%20taxable%20wages.&text=Employers%20who%20pay%20their%20state,tax%20paid%20to%20the%20state (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

¹ USDOL, *State Unemployment Insurance Benefits*, available at: <u>https://oui.doleta.gov/unemploy/uifactsheet.asp</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

⁵ Chapter 18402, Laws of Fla.

⁶ Section 443.1316, F.S.

⁷ Ch. 2012-30, Laws of Fla.

⁸ Section 443.111(5), F.S. The maximum amount of benefits available is calculated by multiplying an individual's weekly benefit amount by the number of available benefit weeks.

⁹ Pursuant to s. 443.111(3), F.S., the "weekly benefit amount," is an amount equal to one twenty-sixth of the total wages for insured work paid during the quarter of the base period where the wages paid were highest.

¹⁰ Section 443.111(5)(c), F.S. If the average unemployment rate for the 3 months in the most recent third calendar year quarter is at or below 5 percent, then the maximum weeks of benefits available is 12; for each 0.5 percent that the unemployment rate is above 5 percent, an additional week of benefits becomes available up to 23 weeks at an unemployment rate of 10.5 percent. On January 1, 2021, the maximum weeks of benefits increased from 12 weeks to 19 weeks based on the three month average of July, August, and September of 2020, which was 8.7 percent.

¹¹ The average weekly benefit amount for the first two quarters of 2020 was approximately \$252; the average weekly benefit amount for the third two quarter of 2020 was approximately \$236. USDOL data from report generated at UI Replacement Rates Report, available at: <u>https://oui.doleta.gov/unemploy/ui_replacement_rates.asp</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

To receive RA benefits, a claimant must meet certain monetary and non-monetary eligibility requirements. Key eligibility requirements involve a claimant's earnings during a certain period of time,¹² the manner in which the claimant became unemployed,¹³ and the claimant's efforts to find new employment.¹⁴

Able and Available for Work

A claimant must meet certain requirements in order to be eligible for benefits for each week of unemployment. These include a finding by DEO that the individual:¹⁵

- Has filed a claim for benefits;
- Is registered to work and reports to the One-Stop Career Center;
- Is reporting required information to the DEO;
- Is able to and available for work;¹⁶
- Contacts at least 5 prospective employers each week or reports to the One-Stop Career Center for reemployment services;
- Participates in reemployment services;
- Has been unemployed for a waiting period of 1 week;
- Has been paid total base period wages equal to the high quarter wages multiplied by 1.5, but at least \$3,400 in the base period; and
- Has submitted a valid social security number to the DEO.

Rule 73B-11.021(2), F.A.C., provides that in order to be eligible for benefits an individual must be able to work and available for work during the major portion of the individual's customary work week. Consequently, individuals whose benefits are not based on full-time work are not required to seek or be available to accept full-time work.

An individual must make a thorough and continued effort to obtain work and take positive actions to become reemployed. To aid unemployed individuals, free reemployment services and assistance are available.¹⁷

DEO's website provides links to local, state, and national employment databases. Claimants are automatically registered with their local One-Stop Career Center when their claims are filed and are required to report to the One-Stop Career Center as directed by the regional workforce board

¹² Section 443.091(g), F.S., requires an individual to have been paid wages for insured work equal to 1.5 times their high quarter wages during their "base period," except that an individual is not eligible to receive benefits if the base period wages are less than \$3,400. Section 443.036, F.S. defines "base period" as the first four of the last five completed calendar quarters immediately preceding the first day of an individual's benefit year.

¹³ See s. 443.101, F.S.

¹⁴ Section 443.091(d), F.S., requires RA claimant's to contact at least five prospective employers for each week of unemployment claimed.

¹⁵ Section 443.091(1), F.S.

¹⁶ "Able to work" means physically and mentally capable of performing the duties of the occupation in which work is being sought. "Available for work" means actively seeking and being ready and willing to accept suitable work. *See* s. 443.036(1) and (6), F.S.

¹⁷ Rule 73B-3.011(12), F.A.C. "Reemployment services" is defined as job search assistance, job and vocational training referrals, employment counseling and testing, labor market information, employability skills enhancement, needs assessment, orientation, and other related services provided by One-Stop Career Centers operated by local regional workforce boards

for reemployment services.¹⁸ The One-Stops provide job search counseling and workshops, occupational and labor market information, referral to potential employers, and job training assistance. Claimants may also receive an e-mail from the Employ Florida Marketplace with information about employment services or available jobs.¹⁹ Additionally, a claimant may be selected to participate in reemployment assistance services, such as the Reemployment Services and Eligibility Assessment (RESEA) program, designed to address the reemployment needs of RA claimants.²⁰

Disqualification for Unemployment Compensation

Section 443.101, F.S., specifies the circumstances under which an individual would be disqualified from receiving RA benefits, to include:

- Voluntarily leaving work without good cause, or being discharged by his or her employing unit for misconduct connected with the work;²¹
- Failing to apply for available suitable work when directed by the DEO or the One-Stop Career Center, to accept suitable work when offered, or to return to suitable self-employment when directed to do so;²²
- Receiving certain types of remuneration;
- Becoming unemployed due to an active labor dispute;
- Receiving unemployment or reemployment assistance from other government sources, with exceptions;
- Making false or fraudulent representations in filing for benefits;
- Unlawful presence in the U.S.;
- Receiving specified pension benefits;
- Termination from employment for a crime punishable by imprisonment, or any dishonest act in connection with his or her work;
- Being a certain type of leased employee;
- Being discharged from employment due to drug use or rejection from a job offer for failing a drug test;
- Becoming unavailable for work due to incarceration or imprisonment; and
- Being discharged for failure without cause to maintain required licenses or registrations.

The statute specifies the duration of the disqualification and the requirements for requalification for an individual's next benefit claim, depending on the reason for the disqualification.

¹⁸ Section 443.091(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁹ Employ Florida Marketplace is a partnership of Workforce Florida, Inc., and the DEO. It provides job-matching and workforce resources. *See <u>https://www.employflorida.com</u>.*

²⁰ RESEA services may include an orientation, initial assessment, labor market information, employability development plan, and work search services. *See <u>https://floridajobs.org/office-directory/division-of-workforce-services/workforce-</u>*

programs/reemployment-services-and-eligibility-assessment-program (last visited Mar. 30, 2021). Rule 73B-3.028, F.A.C., provides more information on reemployment services and requirements for participation.

²¹ An individual is not disqualified for voluntarily leaving temporary work to return to full time work, or to relocate with his or her military spouse due to relocation orders, or due to circumstances related to domestic violence.

²² Section 443.101(2), F.S., sets forth the requirements to determine "suitable work."

Financing Unemployment Compensation

State Unemployment Compensation Contributions

Florida sets its own taxable wage base and rate. The funds collected are paid into the UC Trust Fund, which is maintained at the U.S. Treasury.²³ The trust fund is primarily financed through the contributory method—by employers who pay taxes on employee wages.²⁴ Employers' state UC taxes are used solely to pay RA benefits to unemployed Floridians.

Currently, an employer pays taxes on the first \$7,000 of an employee's wages.²⁵ An employer's initial state tax rate is 2.7 percent.²⁶ After an employer is subject to benefit charges for 8-calendar quarters, the standard tax rate is 5.4 percent, but may be adjusted down to a low of 0.1 percent.²⁷ The adjustment in the tax rate is determined by calculating several factors, including benefit charges associated with the employer, socialized costs,²⁸ and the balance of the UC Trust Fund.

Employer contributions are due in the month following the end of the quarter (April 30, July 31, October 31, and January 31). Most employers will have paid the \$7,000 wage base to their employees in the first or second quarter of the year, making their total UC payments due early in the year.

State Unemployment Compensation Contribution – Trust Fund Triggers

Florida's tax calculation method, especially due to the benefit ratio, is closer to a "pay as you go" approach, in which taxes increase rapidly after a surge in benefit costs. Economic conditions resulting in abnormally high unemployment accompanied by high benefit charges can cause a severe drain on the UC Trust Fund. The effect triggers the positive fund balance adjustment factor, which consequently increases tax rates for all employers. Conversely, when unemployment is low, the negative fund balance adjustment factor triggers, and tax rates for employers are reduced accordingly.²⁹

²³ Section 443.191, F.S.

²⁴ Nonprofit employers may choose to finance compensation through either the contributory method or the reimbursement method. A reimbursing employer is one who must pay the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the benefits paid to its former employees. The employer is otherwise not required to make payments to the trust fund. *See* s. 443.1312, F.S. The state and local governments are reimbursing employers. Most employers are contributory employers.

²⁵ Section 443.1217(2), F.S.

²⁶ Section 443.131(2)(a), F.S.

²⁷ Section 443.131(2)(b) and (3)(d), F.S.

²⁸ Socialized costs include the noncharge ratio (benefits not attributable to any employer over the last 3 years, also called "overpayments"), the excess payments ratio (that portion of benefit charges which exceed the maximum rate of 5.4 percent), and the fund size factor (requires the trust fund maintain a certain balance, discussed below as "triggers"). *See also* DOR, *Reemployment Tax rate Information: How Rates are Calculated*, available at:

https://floridarevenue.com/taxes/taxesfees/Pages/rt_rate.aspx (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

²⁹ If the balance of the UC Trust Fund is below 4 percent of the taxable payrolls for the year immediately preceding the calendar year for which the contribution rate is being computed, then a positive adjustment factor is computed. The positive adjustment factor remains in effect for subsequent years until the balance of the UC Trust Fund equals or exceeds 4 percent of the taxable payrolls. However, if the balance of the UC Trust Fund is above 5 percent of the taxable payrolls for the year immediately preceding the calendar year for which the contribution rate is being computed, then a negative adjustment factor must be computed. The negative adjustment factor remains in effect for subsequent years until the balance of the UC Trust Fund exceeds 4 percent but is less than 5 percent of the taxable payrolls of that year. *See* s. 443.131(3)(e), F.S.

The basis for the adjustment factors is the level of the trust fund on September 30 of each calendar year compared to the taxable payrolls for the previous year. Each adjustment factor remains in effect until the balance of the trust fund rises above or falls below the respective trigger percentage.³⁰

Other States

The maximum weekly benefit amount (WBA) and maximum weeks of assistance for unemployment compensation vary by state. For instance, California offers unemployment insurance applicants a maximum WBA of \$450 for up to 26 weeks; Texas offers a maximum WBA of \$535 for up to 26 weeks; New York offers a maximum WBA of \$504 for up to 26 weeks; Georgia offers a maximum WBA of \$365 for up to 20 weeks; North Carolina offers a maximum WBA of \$350 for up to 20 weeks; and Alabama offers a maximum WBA of \$275 for up to 14 weeks.³¹

Federal Unemployment Assistance Related to Covid-19

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act was signed into law.³² It expanded states' abilities to provide unemployment benefits for workers impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, and included assistance to workers who are not ordinarily eligible for unemployment benefits.³³ The CARES Act included Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation (FPUC),³⁴ Pandemic Unemployment Assistance (PUA),³⁵ and Pandemic Emergency Unemployment Compensation (PEUC)³⁶ to aid individuals whose employment was negatively impacted as a result of COVID-19.³⁷

On December 27, 2020, the federal COVID-19 relief package was extended to provide additional federal unemployment benefits to eligible claimants.³⁸ The package included an additional \$300

³² See USDOL, Unemployment Insurance Relief During COVID-19 Outbreak, available at: <u>https://www.dol.gov/coronavirus/unemployment-insurance</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).
³³ Id.

³⁰ For tax years 2010 and 2011, the Legislature turned the trust fund trigger "off" to avoid a significant rate increase for employers. Section 3, ch. 2010-1, Laws of Fla.

³¹ See USDOL, Significant Provisions of State Unemployment Insurance Laws Effective July 2020, available at: <u>https://oui.doleta.gov/unemploy/content/sigpros/2020-2029/July2020.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

³⁴ The FPUC provided an additional \$600 per week to any individual eligible under Florida or Federal law for RA requested for the weeks between March 29, 2020 and July 25, 2020.

³⁵ The PUA provided benefits to those not ordinarily eligible for RA. Eligible individuals could receive up to \$275 per week in benefits for up to 39 weeks beginning February 2, 2020 through the week ending December 26, 2020, as well as the additional \$600 of FPUC benefits.

³⁶ The PEUC provided an additional 13 weeks of benefits to individuals who exhausted their regular benefits beginning on March 29, 2020 through the week ending December 26, 2020.

³⁷ See Department of Economic Opportunity, *Reemployment Assistance Resource Guide – COVID-19* at 13, available at: <u>http://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reemployment-assistance-center/new-individual-faq-includes-cares-act-</u> final.pdf?sfvrsn=5f2547b0_77 (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

³⁸ See Department of Economic Opportunity, COVID-19 Relief Provision – 2021, available at: http://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reemployment-assistance-center/cares-act/covid-19-relief-provisions-2021.pdf?sfvrsn=2f5b4ab0_2 (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

of FPUC benefits³⁹ for Floridians receiving state or federal RA benefits, an increase of 11 weeks under the PEUC for claimants who exhausted their state RA claim,⁴⁰ and a PUA extension.⁴¹

On March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act further extended unemployment benefits.⁴² The PEUC and PUA benefit programs are extended to September 6, 2021, and eligible claimants can also receive an additional \$300 under the FPUC.⁴³

Florida also opted to provide benefits under the Mixed Earner Unemployment Compensation (MEUC) program.⁴⁴ MEUC provides an additional \$100 to eligible claimants who receive RA benefits and earned at least \$5,000 from self-employment in the tax year immediately prior to when the claimant filed their initial RA claim.⁴⁵ Additionally, the Federal Lost Wages Assistance (LWA) program provided states with aid through the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).⁴⁶ This program was available to eligible Floridians for 4 weeks,⁴⁷ and provided an additional \$300.⁴⁸

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill amends s. 443.111, F.S., to change the state's reemployment assistance weekly benefit amount from a range of \$32 to \$275 per week to \$100 to \$375 per week, and makes the corresponding change for the maximum amount in any benefit year from \$6,325 to \$8,625.

The bill amends s. 443.091(1)(c), F.S., to remove the requirement that a claimant must include the telephone number of each prospective employer contacted for each week of unemployment claimed, and clarifies that "address" means a website address, a physical address, or an e-mail address for purposes of reporting the address of each prospective employer contacted.

⁴² See Department of Economic Opportunity, *Weekly Reemployment Assistance Update - March 24*, available at: <u>https://floridajobs.org/news-center/DEO-Press/2021/03/24/florida-department-of-economic-opportunity-provides-weekly-reemployment-assistance-update---march-24</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

³⁹ FPUC is available to eligible claimants for the week beginning December 27, 2020, through the week ending March 13, 2021. *See Id.*

⁴⁰ The PEUC allows up to an additional 24 weeks of benefits. It will also provide claimants with up to \$275 in weekly benefits available beginning December 27, 2020, through the week ending March 13, 2021, plus the FPUC (\$300) payments for weeks requested beginning December 27, 2020, through March 13, 2021 *See Id*.

⁴¹ This extension provides claimants with 50 weeks of PUA from the previous 39 weeks, which is an increase of 11 weeks. Additional weeks of PUA benefits paid pursuant to the Continued Assistance Act are only available for weeks of unemployment beginning on or after December 27, 2020. *See Id.*

⁴³ FPUC is extended through September 6, 2021. See Id.

⁴⁴ See Department of Economic Opportunity, *COVID-19 Relief Provision – 2021*, available at: <u>http://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reemployment-assistance-center/cares-act/covid-19-relief-provisions-</u> <u>2021.pdf?sfvrsn=2f5b4ab0_2</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

⁴⁵ MEUC has been extended to Sep. 6, 2021. *See* Department of Economic Opportunity, *Guide for Reemployment Assistance Mixed Earners Unemployment Compensation (MEUC)*, available at: <u>http://www.floridajobs.org/docs/default-</u>source/reemployment-assistance-center/cares-act/meuc-guide.pdf (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

⁴⁶ See Department of Economic Opportunity, *Federal Lost Wages Assistance Program FAQs*, available at: <u>https://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reemployment-assistance-center/cares-act/lost-wages-assistance-faq.pdf?sfvrsn=9add4bb0_10</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

⁴⁷ LWA was available the week ending August 1, 2020 through the week ending August 22, 2020. Applicants had to be eligible for state or federal Reemployment Assistance benefits, be unemployed or partially unemployed due to COVID-19 and have a weekly benefit amount of at least \$100 in a state or Federal Reemployment Assistance. *See Id.* ⁴⁸ *Id.*

The bill amends s. 443.091(1)(d), F.S., to reduce the number of prospective employers that reemployment assistance claimants must contact each week from five to three, and provides that a claimant may meet this work search requirement by submitting a resume through an online job search service.

The bill reenacts related provisions in ss. 443.041 and 443.1116, F.S., to incorporate the amendments made by the bill.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

To the extent that the increase in the weekly benefit amount increases the amount of funds paid out to claimants from the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, it may require employer tax contributions be increased.

The Revenue Estimating Conference has not yet estimated the revenue impact of the bill.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Eligible reemployment assistance claimants could receive higher RA benefits.

Reimbursable employers, such as charities, could experience an increase in costs consistent with the amount of increased reemployment assistance claims paid.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Governmental employers could experience an increase in costs consistent with the amount of increased reemployment assistance claims paid.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends sections 443.111, 443.041, and 443.1116 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Commerce and Tourism on March 29, 2021:

The committee substitute removes the requirement that a claimant must include the telephone number of each prospective employer contacted for each week of unemployment claimed, and clarifies that "address" means a website address, a physical address, or an e-mail address for purposes of reporting the address of each prospective employer contacted.

The committee substitute reduces the number of prospective employers that reemployment assistance claimants must contact each week from five to three, and provides that a claimant may meet this work search requirement by submitting a resume through an online job search service.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: UNFAV 03/30/2021

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Torres) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 15 - 66

and insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

Section 1. Subsection (3) and paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (5) of section 443.111, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

443.111 Payment of benefits.-

9 (3) WEEKLY BENEFIT AMOUNT.—An individual's "weekly benefit 10 amount" is an amount equal to one twenty-sixth of the total

Page 1 of 4

565626

11 wages for insured work paid during that quarter of the base 12 period in which the total wages paid were the highest, but not less than \$100 $\frac{$32}{$32}$ or more than \$500 $\frac{$275}{$275}$. The weekly benefit 13 14 amount, if not a multiple of \$1, is rounded downward to the nearest full dollar amount. The maximum weekly benefit amount in 15 16 effect at the time the claimant establishes an individual weekly 17 benefit amount is the maximum benefit amount applicable 18 throughout the claimant's benefit year.

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37 (5) DURATION OF BENEFITS.-

(b) Each otherwise eligible individual is entitled during any benefit year to a total amount of benefits equal to 25 percent of the total wages in his or her base period, not to exceed $\frac{$13,000}{$6,325}$ or the product arrived at by multiplying the weekly benefit amount with the number of weeks determined in paragraph (c), whichever is less. However, the total amount of benefits, if not a multiple of \$1, is rounded downward to the nearest full dollar amount. These benefits are payable at a weekly rate no greater than the weekly benefit amount.

(c) For claims submitted during a calendar year, the duration of benefits is limited to twenty-six weeks:

1. Twelve weeks if this state's average unemployment rate is at or below 5 percent.

2. An additional week in addition to the 12 weeks for each 0.5 percent increment in this state's average unemployment rate above 5 percent.

3. Up to a maximum of 23 weeks if this state's average unemployment rate equals or exceeds 10.5 percent.

38 Section 2. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment 39 made by this act to section 443.111, Florida Statutes, in a



40 reference thereto, paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 41 443.041, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

42 43

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

443.041 Waiver of rights; fees; privileged communications.-(2) FEES.-

(b) An attorney at law representing a claimant for benefits 44 45 in any district court of appeal of this state or in the Supreme 46 Court of Florida is entitled to counsel fees payable by the 47 department as set by the court if the petition for review or 48 appeal is initiated by the claimant and results in a decision 49 awarding more benefits than provided in the decision from which 50 appeal was taken. The amount of the fee may not exceed 50 51 percent of the total amount of regular benefits permitted under 52 s. 443.111(5)(b) during the benefit year.

Section 3. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 443.111, Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, subsections (6) and (7) and paragraph (a) of subsection (8) of section 443.1116, Florida Statutes, are reenacted to read:

443.1116 Short-time compensation.-

(6) WEEKLY SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION BENEFIT AMOUNT.-The weekly short-time compensation benefit amount payable to an individual is equal to the product of her or his weekly benefit amount as provided in s. 443.111(3) and the ratio of the number of normal weekly hours of work for which the employer would not compensate the individual to the individual's normal weekly hours of work. The benefit amount, if not a multiple of \$1, is rounded downward to the next lower multiple of \$1.

67 (7) TOTAL SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION BENEFIT AMOUNT.—An68 individual may not be paid benefits under this section in any



69	benefit year for more than the maximum entitlement provided in
70	s. 443.111(5), and an individual may not be paid short-time
71	compensation benefits for more than 26 weeks in any benefit
72	year.
73	
74	======================================
75	And the title is amended as follows:
76	Delete lines 6 - 7
77	and insert:
78	to receive during a benefit year; revising the
79	duration of benefits; reenacting ss. 443.041(2)(b) and
80	443.1116(6), (7), and (8)(a), F.S.,

Page 4 of 4



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 03/30/2021 House

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Brodeur) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 15 - 17

and insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Section 1. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of section 443.091, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 443.091 Benefit eligibility conditions.-

(1) An unemployed individual is eligible to receive benefits for any week only if the Department of Economic Opportunity finds that:

810712

(c) To make continued claims for benefits, she or he is reporting to the department in accordance with this paragraph and department rules. Department rules may not conflict with s. 443.111(1)(b), which requires that each claimant continue to report regardless of any pending appeal relating to her or his eligibility or disqualification for benefits.

17 1. For each week of unemployment claimed, each report must, 18 at a minimum, include the name <u>and</u>, address, and telephone 19 number of each prospective employer contacted, or the date the 20 claimant reported to a one-stop career center, pursuant to 21 paragraph (d). For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term 22 <u>"address" means a website address, a physical address, or an e-</u>

mail address.

23

24 2. The department shall offer an online assessment aimed at 25 identifying an individual's skills, abilities, and career 26 aptitude. The skills assessment must be voluntary, and the 27 department shall allow a claimant to choose whether to take the 28 skills assessment. The online assessment shall be made available 29 to any person seeking services from a local workforce 30 development board or a one-stop career center.

31 a. If the claimant chooses to take the online assessment, 32 the outcome of the assessment shall be made available to the 33 claimant, local workforce development board, and one-stop career center. The department, local workforce development board, or 34 35 one-stop career center shall use the assessment to develop a 36 plan for referring individuals to training and employment 37 opportunities. Aggregate data on assessment outcomes may be made 38 available to CareerSource Florida, Inc., and Enterprise Florida, 39 Inc., for use in the development of policies related to

577-03410A-21



40 education and training programs that will ensure that businesses 41 in this state have access to a skilled and competent workforce.

42 b. Individuals shall be informed of and offered services through the one-stop delivery system, including career 43 counseling, the provision of skill match and job market 44 45 information, and skills upgrade and other training opportunities, and shall be encouraged to participate in such 46 47 services at no cost to the individuals. The department shall 48 coordinate with CareerSource Florida, Inc., the local workforce 49 development boards, and the one-stop career centers to identify, 50 develop, and use best practices for improving the skills of 51 individuals who choose to participate in skills upgrade and 52 other training opportunities. The department may contract with 53 an entity to create the online assessment in accordance with the 54 competitive bidding requirements in s. 287.057. The online 55 assessment must work seamlessly with the Reemployment Assistance 56 Claims and Benefits Information System.

57 (d) She or he is able to work and is available for work. In 58 order to assess eligibility for a claimed week of unemployment, 59 the department shall develop criteria to determine a claimant's 60 ability to work and availability for work. A claimant must be 61 actively seeking work in order to be considered available for 62 work. This means engaging in systematic and sustained efforts to 63 find work, including contacting at least three five prospective 64 employers for each week of unemployment claimed. For the 65 purposes of meeting the requirements of this paragraph, a 66 claimant may contact a prospective employer by submitting a 67 resume to an employer through an online job search service. A claimant who submits a resume to at least three employers 68

577-03410A-21



69 through an online job search service satisfies the work search 70 requirements of this paragraph. The department may require the claimant to provide proof of such efforts to the one-stop career 71 72 center as part of reemployment services. A claimant's proof of 73 work search efforts may not include the same prospective 74 employer at the same location in 3 consecutive weeks, unless the 75 employer has indicated since the time of the initial contact 76 that the employer is hiring. The department shall conduct random 77 reviews of work search information provided by claimants. As an 78 alternative to contacting at least three five prospective 79 employers for any week of unemployment claimed, a claimant may, 80 for that same week, report in person to a one-stop career center 81 to meet with a representative of the center and access 82 reemployment services of the center. The center shall keep a 83 record of the services or information provided to the claimant 84 and shall provide the records to the department upon request by 85 the department. However:

86 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph or 87 paragraphs (b) and (e), an otherwise eligible individual may not be denied benefits for any week because she or he is in training 88 89 with the approval of the department, or by reason of s. 90 443.101(2) relating to failure to apply for, or refusal to 91 accept, suitable work. Training may be approved by the 92 department in accordance with criteria prescribed by rule. A 93 claimant's eligibility during approved training is contingent 94 upon satisfying eligibility conditions prescribed by rule.

95 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an
96 otherwise eligible individual who is in training approved under
97 s. 236(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, may not be

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

125

126



98 determined ineligible or disgualified for benefits due to 99 enrollment in such training or because of leaving work that is 100 not suitable employment to enter such training. As used in this 101 subparagraph, the term "suitable employment" means work of a 102 substantially equal or higher skill level than the worker's past 103 adversely affected employment, as defined for purposes of the 104 Trade Act of 1974, as amended, the wages for which are at least 105 80 percent of the worker's average weekly wage as determined for 106 purposes of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended.

3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, an otherwise eligible individual may not be denied benefits for any week because she or he is before any state or federal court pursuant to a lawfully issued summons to appear for jury duty.

4. Union members who customarily obtain employment through a union hiring hall may satisfy the work search requirements of this paragraph by reporting daily to their union hall.

5. The work search requirements of this paragraph do not apply to persons who are unemployed as a result of a temporary layoff or who are claiming benefits under an approved short-time compensation plan as provided in s. 443.1116.

6. In small counties as defined in s. 120.52(19), a claimant engaging in systematic and sustained efforts to find work must contact at least three prospective employers for each week of unemployment claimed.

7. The work search requirements of this paragraph do not 123 apply to persons required to participate in reemployment 124 services under paragraph (e).

Section 2. Subsection (3) and paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 443.111, Florida Statutes, are amended, and

577-03410A-21

810712

127 paragraph (b) of subsection (1) is republished, to read: 128 443.111 Payment of benefits.-129 (1) MANNER OF PAYMENT.-Benefits are payable from the fund 130 in accordance with rules adopted by the Department of Economic 131 Opportunity, subject to the following requirements: 132 (b) As required under s. 443.091(1), each claimant must 133 report at least biweekly to receive reemployment assistance benefits and to attest to the fact that she or he is able and 134 available for work, has not refused suitable work, is seeking 135 136 work and has met the requirements of s. 443.091(1)(d), and, if 137 she or he has worked, to report earnings from that work. Each 138 claimant must continue to report regardless of any appeal or 139 pending appeal relating to her or his eligibility or 140 disqualification for benefits. 141 142 And the title is amended as follows: 143 Between lines 2 and 3 144 145 insert: 146 s. 443.091, F.S.; revising requirements for 147 reemployment assistance benefits eligibility; amending



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: UNFAV 03/30/2021 House

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Powell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 15 - 17

and insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

Section 1. Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section 443.091, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

443.091 Benefit eligibility conditions.-

(1) An unemployed individual is eligible to receive benefits for any week only if the Department of Economic Opportunity finds that:

608332

11	(g) She or he has been paid wages for insured work equal to
12	1.5 times her or his high quarter wages during her or his base
13	period, except that an unemployed individual is not eligible to
14	receive benefits if the base period wages are less than $\frac{1,200}{2}$
15	\$3,400 .
16	Section 2. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2), subsection (3),
17	and paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 443.111, Florida
18	Statutes, are amended to read:
19	443.111 Payment of benefits
20	(2) QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS.—To establish a benefit year
21	for reemployment assistance benefits, an individual must have:
22	(b) Minimum total base period wage credits equal to the
23	high quarter wages multiplied by 1.5, but at least $\frac{$1,200}{$3,400}$
24	in the base period.
25	
26	========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ================
27	And the title is amended as follows:
28	Delete line 3
29	and insert:
30	s. 443.091, F.S.; revising an eligibility requirement
31	for receiving reemployment assistance benefits;
32	amending s. 443.111, F.S.; revising a qualifying
33	requirement for individuals seeking to establish a
34	benefit year for reemployment assistance; increasing
35	the weekly benefit

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: UNFAV 03/30/2021

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Powell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Before line 15

insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

Section 1. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 443.091, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

443.091 Benefit eligibility conditions.-

(1) An unemployed individual is eligible to receive benefits for any week only if the Department of Economic Opportunity finds that:

238872

11 (d) She or he is able to work and is available for work. In 12 order to assess eligibility for a claimed week of unemployment, the department shall develop criteria to determine a claimant's 13 14 ability to work and availability for work. A claimant must be actively seeking work in order to be considered available for 15 16 work. This means engaging in systematic and sustained efforts to 17 find work, including contacting at least five prospective 18 employers for each week of unemployment claimed. The department 19 may require the claimant to provide proof of such efforts to the 20 one-stop career center as part of reemployment services. A 21 claimant's proof of work search efforts may not include the same 22 prospective employer at the same location in 3 consecutive 23 weeks, unless the employer has indicated since the time of the 24 initial contact that the employer is hiring. The department 25 shall conduct random reviews of work search information provided 26 by claimants. As an alternative to contacting at least five 27 prospective employers for any week of unemployment claimed, a 28 claimant may, for that same week, report in person to a one-stop 29 career center to meet with a representative of the center and 30 access reemployment services of the center. The center shall 31 keep a record of the services or information provided to the 32 claimant and shall provide the records to the department upon 33 request by the department. However:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, an individual who is otherwise eligible for benefits may not be deemed ineligible for benefits for any week if his or her ability to work, or availability to work, is precluded by the claimant's:

39

34

35

36

37

38

a. Lack of available transportation to work;

577-03413-21

238872

40 41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63 64

65

66

67

68

b. Sickness or disability;

c. Caring for a family member or a child; or

d. Pregnancy.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph or paragraphs (b) and (e), an otherwise eligible individual may not be denied benefits for any week because she or he is in training with the approval of the department, or by reason of s. 443.101(2) relating to failure to apply for, or refusal to accept, suitable work. Training may be approved by the department in accordance with criteria prescribed by rule. A claimant's eligibility during approved training is contingent upon satisfying eligibility conditions prescribed by rule.

<u>3.2</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an otherwise eligible individual who is in training approved under s. 236(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, may not be determined ineligible or disqualified for benefits due to enrollment in such training or because of leaving work that is not suitable employment to enter such training. As used in this subparagraph, the term "suitable employment" means work of a substantially equal or higher skill level than the worker's past adversely affected employment, as defined for purposes of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, the wages for which are at least 80 percent of the worker's average weekly wage as determined for purposes of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended.

<u>4.3.</u> Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, an otherwise eligible individual may not be denied benefits for any week because she or he is before any state or federal court pursuant to a lawfully issued summons to appear for jury duty. 5.4. Union members who customarily obtain employment

238872

69	through a union hiring hall may satisfy the work search					
70	requirements of this paragraph by reporting daily to their union					
71	hall.					
72	6.5. The work search requirements of this paragraph do not					
73	apply to persons who are unemployed as a result of a temporary					
74	layoff or who are claiming benefits under an approved short-time					
75	compensation plan as provided in s. 443.1116.					
76	7. 6. In small counties as defined in s. 120.52(19), a					
77	claimant engaging in systematic and sustained efforts to find					
78	work must contact at least three prospective employers for each					
79	week of unemployment claimed.					
80	8.7. The work search requirements of this paragraph do not					
81	apply to persons required to participate in reemployment					
82	services under paragraph (e).					
83						
84	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================					
85	And the title is amended as follows:					
86	Between lines 2 and 3					
87	insert:					
88	s. 443.091, F.S.; prohibiting otherwise eligible					
89	individuals from being deemed ineligible to receive					
90	reemployment assistance benefits if their ability or					
91	availability to work is precluded by specified					
92	circumstances; amending					

577-03413-21



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: WD 03/30/2021 House

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Powell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 15 - 17

and insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

Section 1. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 443.091, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

443.091 Benefit eligibility conditions.-

(1) An unemployed individual is eligible to receive benefits for any week only if the Department of Economic Opportunity finds that:

321614

11 (d) She or he is able to work and is available for work. In 12 order to assess eligibility for a claimed week of unemployment, the department shall develop criteria to determine a claimant's 13 14 ability to work and availability for work. A claimant must be actively seeking work in order to be considered available for 15 16 work. This means engaging in systematic and sustained efforts to find work, including contacting at least three five prospective 17 18 employers for each week of unemployment claimed. For the 19 purposes of meeting the requirements of this paragraph, a 20 claimant may contact prospective employers by submitting a 21 resume to an employer through an online job search service or a 22 claimant may contact prospective employers through traditional 23 work searches. A claimant who submits a resume to at least three 24 employers through an online job search service satisfies the 25 work search requirements of this paragraph. The department may 26 require the claimant to provide proof of such efforts to the 27 one-stop career center as part of reemployment services. A 28 claimant's proof of work search efforts may not include the same 29 prospective employer at the same location in 3 consecutive 30 weeks, unless the employer has indicated since the time of the 31 initial contact that the employer is hiring. The department 32 shall conduct random reviews of work search information provided 33 by claimants. As an alternative to contacting at least three 34 five prospective employers for any week of unemployment claimed, 35 a claimant may, for that same week, report in person to a one-36 stop career center to meet with a representative of the center 37 and access reemployment services of the center. The center shall 38 keep a record of the services or information provided to the 39 claimant and shall provide the records to the department upon

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

49 50

51

52

53

54

55

57

58

60

61

62

63 64

65



40 request by the department. However:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph or paragraphs (b) and (e), an otherwise eligible individual may not be denied benefits for any week because she or he is in training with the approval of the department, or by reason of s. 443.101(2) relating to failure to apply for, or refusal to accept, suitable work. Training may be approved by the department in accordance with criteria prescribed by rule. A claimant's eligibility during approved training is contingent upon satisfying eligibility conditions prescribed by rule.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an otherwise eligible individual who is in training approved under s. 236(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, may not be determined ineligible or disqualified for benefits due to enrollment in such training or because of leaving work that is not suitable employment to enter such training. As used in this 56 subparagraph, the term "suitable employment" means work of a substantially equal or higher skill level than the worker's past adversely affected employment, as defined for purposes of the 59 Trade Act of 1974, as amended, the wages for which are at least 80 percent of the worker's average weekly wage as determined for purposes of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended.

3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, an otherwise eligible individual may not be denied benefits for any week because she or he is before any state or federal court pursuant to a lawfully issued summons to appear for jury duty.

66 4. Union members who customarily obtain employment through a union hiring hall may satisfy the work search requirements of 67 this paragraph by reporting daily to their union hall. 68

577-03411-21

321614

69 5. The work search requirements of this paragraph do not 70 apply to persons who are unemployed as a result of a temporary 71 layoff or who are claiming benefits under an approved short-time 72 compensation plan as provided in s. 443.1116. 73 6. In small counties as defined in s. 120.52(19), a 74 claimant engaging in systematic and sustained efforts to find 75 work must contact at least three prospective employers for each 76 week of unemployment claimed. 77 7. The work search requirements of this paragraph do not 78 apply to persons required to participate in reemployment 79 services under paragraph (e). 80 Section 2. Subsection (3) and paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 443.111, Florida Statutes, are amended, and 81 82 paragraph (b) of subsection (1) is republished, to read: 83 443.111 Payment of benefits.-84 (1) MANNER OF PAYMENT.-Benefits are payable from the fund 85 in accordance with rules adopted by the Department of Economic 86 Opportunity, subject to the following requirements: (b) As required under s. 443.091(1), each claimant must 87 report at least biweekly to receive reemployment assistance 88 89 benefits and to attest to the fact that she or he is able and 90 available for work, has not refused suitable work, is seeking 91 work and has met the requirements of s. 443.091(1)(d), and, if she or he has worked, to report earnings from that work. Each 92 93 claimant must continue to report regardless of any appeal or 94 pending appeal relating to her or his eligibility or 95 disqualification for benefits.

96

97

577-03411-21



98	And the title is amended as follows:						
99	Between lines 2 and 3						
100	insert:						
101	s. 443.091, F.S.; revising requirements for						
102	reemployment assistance benefits eligibility; amending						

Page 5 of 5



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: UNFAV 03/30/2021 House

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Powell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

```
Delete lines 15 - 37
```

and insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

Section 1. Present subsections (3) through (46) of section 443.036, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as subsections (4) through (47), respectively, a new subsection (3) is added to that section, and present subsection (24) of that section is amended, to read:

443.036 Definitions.-As used in this chapter, the term:

774460

11	(3) "Alternative base period" means the four most recently
12	completed calendar quarters before an individual's benefit year,
13	if such quarters qualify the individual for benefits and were
14	not previously used to establish a prior valid benefit year.
15	(25) (24) "High quarter" means the quarter in an
16	individual's base period, or in the individual's alternative
17	base period if an alternative base period is used for
18	determining benefits eligibility, in which the individual has
19	the greatest amount of wages paid, regardless of the number of
20	employers paying wages in that quarter.
21	Section 2. Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section
22	443.091, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
23	443.091 Benefit eligibility conditions
24	(1) An unemployed individual is eligible to receive
25	benefits for any week only if the Department of Economic
26	Opportunity finds that:
27	(g) She or he has been paid wages for insured work equal to
28	1.5 times her or his high quarter wages during her or his base
29	period, except that an unemployed individual is not eligible to
30	receive benefits if the base period wages are less than \$3,400.
31	If an unemployed individual is ineligible for benefits based on
32	base period wages, his or her wages shall be calculated using
33	the alternative base period, and his or her claim shall be
34	established using such wages.
35	Section 3. Subsections (2) and (3) and paragraph (b) of
36	subsection (5) of section 443.111, Florida Statutes, are amended
37	to read:
38	443.111 Payment of benefits
39	(2) QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS

577-03415-21

774460

40	(a) To establish a benefit year for reemployment assistance
41	benefits, an individual must have:
42	<u>1.(a) Wage credits in two or more calendar quarters of the</u>
43	individual's base period or alternative base period.
44	2(b) Minimum total base period wage credits equal to the
45	high quarter wages multiplied by 1.5, but at least \$3,400 in the
46	base period, or in the alternative base period if the
47	alternative base period is used for benefits eligibility.
48	(b)1. If a worker is ineligible for benefits based on base
49	period wages, wages for that worker must be calculated using an
50	alternative base period and the claim shall be established using
51	such wages.
52	2. If the wage information for an individual's most
53	recently completed calendar quarter is unavailable to the
54	department from regular quarterly reports of systematically
55	accessible wage information, the department must promptly
56	contact the individual's employer to obtain the wage
57	information.
58	3. Wages that fall within the alternative base period of
59	claims established under this paragraph are not available for
60	reuse in qualifying for any subsequent benefit years.
61	4. The department shall adopt rules to administer this
62	paragraph.
63	(3) WEEKLY BENEFIT AMOUNT
64	(a) An individual's "weekly benefit amount" is an amount
65	equal to one twenty-sixth of the total wages for insured work
66	paid during that quarter of the base period in which the total
67	wages paid were the highest, but not less than $\frac{\$100}{\$32}$ or more
68	than $\frac{375}{5}$, $\frac{275}{5}$. The weekly benefit amount, if not a multiple of

774460

69 \$1, is rounded downward to the nearest full dollar amount. The 70 maximum weekly benefit amount in effect at the time the claimant 71 establishes an individual weekly benefit amount is the maximum 72 benefit amount applicable throughout the claimant's benefit 73 year.

(b) The weekly benefit amount shall be based on either the claimant's base period wages or alternative base period wages, whichever period results in the greater benefit amount.

74

75

76

77

78

79 80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88 89

90

(5) DURATION OF BENEFITS.-

(b) Each otherwise eligible individual is entitled during any benefit year to a total amount of benefits equal to 25 percent of the total wages in his or her base period, not to exceed $\frac{\$8,625}{\$6,325}$ or the product arrived at by multiplying the weekly benefit amount with the number of weeks determined in paragraph (c), whichever is less. However, the total amount of benefits, if not a multiple of \$1, is rounded downward to the nearest full dollar amount. These benefits are payable at a weekly rate no greater than the weekly benefit amount.

Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 215.425, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

215.425 Extra compensation claims prohibited; bonuses; severance pay.-

91 (4) (a) On or after July 1, 2011, a unit of government that 92 enters into a contract or employment agreement, or renewal or 93 renegotiation of an existing contract or employment agreement, 94 that contains a provision for severance pay with an officer, 95 agent, employee, or contractor must include the following 96 provisions in the contract:

97

1. A requirement that severance pay provided may not exceed

774460

98 an amount greater than 20 weeks of compensation.

99 2. A prohibition of provision of severance pay when the 100 officer, agent, employee, or contractor has been fired for 101 misconduct, as defined in <u>s. 443.036(30)</u> s. 443.036(29), by the 102 unit of government.

Section 5. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and paragraph (f) of subsection (13) of section 443.1216, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

443.1216 Employment.-Employment, as defined in s. 443.036, is subject to this chapter under the following conditions:

(1)(a) The employment subject to this chapter includes a service performed, including a service performed in interstate commerce, by:

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

1. An officer of a corporation.

112 2. An individual who, under the usual common-law rules applicable in determining the employer-employee relationship, is 113 114 an employee. However, whenever a client, as defined in s. 443.036(19) s. 443.036(18), which would otherwise be designated 115 116 as an employing unit has contracted with an employee leasing 117 company to supply it with workers, those workers are considered 118 employees of the employee leasing company. An employee leasing 119 company may lease corporate officers of the client to the client 120 and other workers to the client, except as prohibited by 121 regulations of the Internal Revenue Service. Employees of an 122 employee leasing company must be reported under the employee 123 leasing company's tax identification number and contribution 124 rate for work performed for the employee leasing company.

a. However, except for the internal employees of anemployee leasing company, each employee leasing company may make

Page 5 of 15



127 a separate one-time election to report and pay contributions 128 under the tax identification number and contribution rate for 129 each client of the employee leasing company. Under the client 130 method, an employee leasing company choosing this option must 131 assign leased employees to the client company that is leasing 132 the employees. The client method is solely a method to report 133 and pay unemployment contributions, and, whichever method is 134 chosen, such election may not impact any other aspect of state law. An employee leasing company that elects the client method 135 136 must pay contributions at the rates assigned to each client 137 company.

(I) The election applies to all of the employee leasing company's current and future clients.

(II) The employee leasing company must notify the Department of Revenue of its election by July 1, 2012, and such election applies to reports and contributions for the first quarter of the following calendar year. The notification must include:

(A) A list of each client company and the unemployment account number or, if one has not yet been issued, the federal employment identification number, as established by the employee leasing company upon the election to file by client method;

(B) A list of each client company's current and previous employees and their respective social security numbers for the prior 3 state fiscal years or, if the client company has not been a client for the prior 3 state fiscal years, such portion of the prior 3 state fiscal years that the client company has been a client must be supplied;

155

138

139

145

146

147

148

(C) The wage data and benefit charges associated with each



156 client company for the prior 3 state fiscal years or, if the 157 client company has not been a client for the prior 3 state 158 fiscal years, such portion of the prior 3 state fiscal years 159 that the client company has been a client must be supplied. If 160 the client company's employment record is chargeable with 161 benefits for less than 8 calendar quarters while being a client 162 of the employee leasing company, the client company must pay 163 contributions at the initial rate of 2.7 percent; and

(D) The wage data and benefit charges for the prior 3 state fiscal years that cannot be associated with a client company must be reported and charged to the employee leasing company.

(III) Subsequent to choosing the client method, the employee leasing company may not change its reporting method.

(IV) The employee leasing company shall file a Florida Department of Revenue Employer's Quarterly Report for each client company by approved electronic means, and pay all contributions by approved electronic means.

(V) For the purposes of calculating experience rates when the client method is chosen, each client's own benefit charges and wage data experience while with the employee leasing company determines each client's tax rate where the client has been a client of the employee leasing company for at least 8 calendar quarters before the election. The client company shall continue to report the nonleased employees under its tax rate.

(VI) The election is binding on each client of the employee leasing company for as long as a written agreement is in effect between the client and the employee leasing company pursuant to s. 468.525(3)(a). If the relationship between the employee leasing company and the client terminates, the client retains



185 the wage and benefit history experienced under the employee 186 leasing company.

187 (VII) Notwithstanding which election method the employee 188 leasing company chooses, the applicable client company is an 189 employing unit for purposes of s. 443.071. The employee leasing 190 company or any of its officers or agents are liable for any 191 violation of s. 443.071 engaged in by such persons or entities. 192 The applicable client company or any of its officers or agents are liable for any violation of s. 443.071 engaged in by such 193 194 persons or entities. The employee leasing company or its 195 applicable client company is not liable for any violation of s. 196 443.071 engaged in by the other party or by the other party's 197 officers or agents.

(VIII) If an employee leasing company fails to select the client method of reporting not later than July 1, 2012, the entity is required to report under the employee leasing company's tax identification number and contribution rate.

(IX) After an employee leasing company is licensed pursuant to part XI of chapter 468, each newly licensed entity has 30 days after the date the license is granted to notify the tax collection service provider in writing of their selection of the client method. A newly licensed employee leasing company that fails to timely select reporting pursuant to the client method of reporting must report under the employee leasing company's tax identification number and contribution rate.

(X) Irrespective of the election, each transfer of trade or business, including workforce, or a portion thereof, between employee leasing companies is subject to the provisions of s. 443.131(3)(g) if, at the time of the transfer, there is common

Page 8 of 15

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

774460

214 ownership, management, or control between the entities. 215 b. In addition to any other report required to be filed by 216 law, an employee leasing company shall submit a report to the 217 Labor Market Statistics Center within the Department of Economic 218 Opportunity which includes each client establishment and each 219 establishment of the leasing company, or as otherwise directed 220 by the department. The report must include the following 221 information for each establishment: 2.2.2 (I) The trade or establishment name; 223 (II) The former reemployment assistance account number, if 224 available; 225 (III) The former federal employer's identification number, 226 if available; 227 (IV) The industry code recognized and published by the 228 United States Office of Management and Budget, if available; 229 (V) A description of the client's primary business activity 230 in order to verify or assign an industry code; 231 (VI) The address of the physical location; 232 (VII) The number of full-time and part-time employees who 233 worked during, or received pay that was subject to reemployment 234 assistance taxes for, the pay period including the 12th of the 235 month for each month of the quarter; 236 (VIII) The total wages subject to reemployment assistance taxes paid during the calendar quarter; 237 238 (IX) An internal identification code to uniquely identify 239 each establishment of each client; 240 (X) The month and year that the client entered into the 241 contract for services; and (XI) The month and year that the client terminated the 242

Page 9 of 15

577-03415-21



243 contract for services.

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

244 c. The report must be submitted electronically or in a manner otherwise prescribed by the Department of Economic 245 246 Opportunity in the format specified by the Bureau of Labor 247 Statistics of the United States Department of Labor for its 248 Multiple Worksite Report for Professional Employer 249 Organizations. The report must be provided quarterly to the 250 Labor Market Statistics Center within the department, or as 251 otherwise directed by the department, and must be filed by the 252 last day of the month immediately after the end of the calendar 253 quarter. The information required in sub-sub-subparagraphs b.(X) 254 and (XI) need be provided only in the quarter in which the 255 contract to which it relates was entered into or terminated. The 256 sum of the employment data and the sum of the wage data in this 257 report must match the employment and wages reported in the 258 reemployment assistance quarterly tax and wage report.

d. The department shall adopt rules as necessary to administer this subparagraph, and may administer, collect, enforce, and waive the penalty imposed by s. 443.141(1)(b) for the report required by this subparagraph.

e. For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "establishment" means any location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

3. An individual other than an individual who is an employee under subparagraph 1. or subparagraph 2., who performs services for remuneration for any person:

a. As an agent-driver or commission-driver engaged in
distributing meat products, vegetable products, fruit products,
bakery products, beverages other than milk, or laundry or

577-03415-21



272 drycleaning services for his or her principal.

b. As a traveling or city salesperson engaged on a fulltime basis in the solicitation on behalf of, and the
transmission to, his or her principal of orders from
wholesalers, retailers, contractors, or operators of hotels,
restaurants, or other similar establishments for merchandise for
resale or supplies for use in the business operations. This subsubparagraph does not apply to an agent-driver or a commissiondriver and does not apply to sideline sales activities performed
on behalf of a person other than the salesperson's principal.

4. The services described in subparagraph 3. are employment subject to this chapter only if:

a. The contract of service contemplates that substantially all of the services are to be performed personally by the individual;

b. The individual does not have a substantial investment in facilities used in connection with the services, other than facilities used for transportation; and

c. The services are not in the nature of a single transaction that is not part of a continuing relationship with the person for whom the services are performed.

3 (13) The following are exempt from coverage under this 4 chapter:

(f) Service performed in the employ of a public employer as defined in s. 443.036, except as provided in subsection (2), and service performed in the employ of an instrumentality of a public employer as described in <u>s. 443.036(36)(b) or (c)</u> s. 443.036(35)(b) or (c), to the extent that the instrumentality is immune under the United States Constitution from the tax imposed

Page 11 of 15



301 by s. 3301 of the Internal Revenue Code for that service. 302 Section 6. Paragraph (f) of subsection (3) of section 303 443.131, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

443.131 Contributions.-

305 (3) VARIATION OF CONTRIBUTION RATES BASED ON BENEFIT 306 EXPERIENCE.-

307

304

(f) Transfer of employment records.-

308 1. For the purposes of this subsection, two or more 309 employers who are parties to a transfer of business or the 310 subject of a merger, consolidation, or other form of 311 reorganization, effecting a change in legal identity or form, 312 are deemed a single employer and are considered to be one 313 employer with a continuous employment record if the tax 314 collection service provider finds that the successor employer 315 continues to carry on the employing enterprises of all of the 316 predecessor employers and that the successor employer has paid 317 all contributions required of and due from all of the 318 predecessor employers and has assumed liability for all 319 contributions that may become due from all of the predecessor 320 employers. In addition, an employer may not be considered a 321 successor under this subparagraph if the employer purchases a 322 company with a lower rate into which employees with job 323 functions unrelated to the business endeavors of the predecessor 324 are transferred for the purpose of acquiring the low rate and 325 avoiding payment of contributions. As used in this paragraph, 326 notwithstanding s. 443.036(15) s. 443.036(14), the term 327 "contributions" means all indebtedness to the tax collection 328 service provider, including, but not limited to, interest, 329 penalty, collection fee, and service fee. A successor employer



330 must accept the transfer of all of the predecessor employers' 331 employment records within 30 days after the date of the official 332 notification of liability by succession. If a predecessor 333 employer has unpaid contributions or outstanding quarterly 334 reports, the successor employer must pay the total amount with 335 certified funds within 30 days after the date of the notice 336 listing the total amount due. After the total indebtedness is 337 paid, the tax collection service provider shall transfer the 338 employment records of all of the predecessor employers to the 339 successor employer's employment record. The tax collection 340 service provider shall determine the contribution rate of the 341 combined successor and predecessor employers upon the transfer 342 of the employment records, as prescribed by rule, in order to 343 calculate any change in the contribution rate resulting from the 344 transfer of the employment records.

2. Regardless of whether a predecessor employer's employment record is transferred to a successor employer under this paragraph, the tax collection service provider shall treat the predecessor employer, if he or she subsequently employs individuals, as an employer without a previous employment record or, if his or her coverage is terminated under s. 443.121, as a new employing unit.

352 3. The state agency providing reemployment assistance tax 353 collection services may adopt rules governing the partial 354 transfer of experience rating when an employer transfers an 355 identifiable and segregable portion of his or her payrolls and 356 business to a successor employing unit. As a condition of each 357 partial transfer, these rules must require the following to be 358 filed with the tax collection service provider: an application



359 by the successor employing unit, an agreement by the predecessor 360 employer, and the evidence required by the tax collection 361 service provider to show the benefit experience and payrolls 362 attributable to the transferred portion through the date of the 363 transfer. These rules must provide that the successor employing 364 unit, if not an employer subject to this chapter, becomes an employer as of the date of the transfer and that the transferred 365 366 portion of the predecessor employer's employment record is 367 removed from the employment record of the predecessor employer. 368 For each calendar year after the date of the transfer of the 369 employment record in the records of the tax collection service 370 provider, the service provider shall compute the contribution 371 rate payable by the successor employer or employing unit based on his or her employment record, combined with the transferred 372 373 portion of the predecessor employer's employment record. These 374 rules may also prescribe what contribution rates are payable by 375 the predecessor and successor employers for the period between 376 the date of the transfer of the transferred portion of the 377 predecessor employer's employment record in the records of the 378 tax collection service provider and the first day of the next calendar year. 379

380 4. This paragraph does not apply to an employee leasing 381 company and client contractual agreement as defined in s. 382 443.036, except as provided in s. 443.1216(1)(a)2.a. The tax 383 collection service provider shall, if the contractual agreement 384 is terminated or the employee leasing company fails to submit 385 reports or pay contributions as required by the service 386 provider, treat the client as a new employer without previous 387 employment record unless the client is otherwise eligible for a



388	variation from the standard rate.
389	
390	======================================
391	And the title is amended as follows:
392	Delete lines 3 - 6
393	and insert:
394	s. 443.036, F.S.; defining and revising terms for
395	purposes of the Reemployment Assistance Program Law;
396	amending s. 443.091, F.S.; revising conditions under
397	which an individual may qualify for reemployment
398	assistance benefits; amending s. 443.111, F.S.;
399	requiring an alternative base period to be used under
400	certain circumstances when calculating wages in
401	determining qualification for reemployment assistance
402	benefits; requiring the Department of Economic
403	Opportunity to contact an individual's employer if
404	certain wage information is unavailable through
405	specified means; specifying that wages that fall
406	within an alternative base period are not available
407	for reuse in subsequent benefit years; requiring the
408	department to adopt rules; increasing the weekly
409	benefit amounts an individual may receive; providing
410	that weekly benefit amounts be determined based on the
411	greater of the base period or alternative base period;
412	increasing the cap on the total benefit amount an
413	individual is entitled to receive during a benefit
414	year; amending ss. 215.425, 443.1216, and 443.131,
415	F.S.; conforming cross-references; reenacting ss.

SB 1906

SB 1906

By Senator Brodeur 20211906 9-01786A-21 9-01786A-21 20211906 1 A bill to be entitled 30 any benefit year to a total amount of benefits equal to 25 2 An act relating to reemployment assistance; amending 31 percent of the total wages in his or her base period, not to s. 443.111, F.S.; increasing the weekly benefit exceed \$8,625 \$6,325 or the product arrived at by multiplying 3 32 amounts an individual may receive; increasing the cap the weekly benefit amount with the number of weeks determined in 33 on the total benefit amount an individual is entitled 34 paragraph (c), whichever is less. However, the total amount of to receive during a benefit year; reenacting ss. benefits, if not a multiple of \$1, is rounded downward to the 35 443.041(2)(b) and 443.1116(6) and (8)(a), F.S., 36 nearest full dollar amount. These benefits are payable at a relating to fees and short-time compensation, 37 weekly rate no greater than the weekly benefit amount. ç respectively, to incorporate the amendments made to s. 38 Section 2. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment 10 443.111, F.S., in references thereto; providing an 39 made by this act to section 443.111, Florida Statutes, in a 11 effective date. 40 reference thereto, paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 12 41 443.041, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read: Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 443.041 Waiver of rights; fees; privileged communications.-13 42 14 43 (2) FEES.-15 Section 1. Subsection (3) and paragraph (b) of subsection 44 (b) An attorney at law representing a claimant for benefits 16 (5) of section 443.111, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: in any district court of appeal of this state or in the Supreme 45 17 443.111 Payment of benefits.-Court of Florida is entitled to counsel fees payable by the 46 18 (3) WEEKLY BENEFIT AMOUNT.-An individual's "weekly benefit 47 department as set by the court if the petition for review or 19 amount" is an amount equal to one twenty-sixth of the total 48 appeal is initiated by the claimant and results in a decision 20 wages for insured work paid during that quarter of the base 49 awarding more benefits than provided in the decision from which 21 appeal was taken. The amount of the fee may not exceed 50 period in which the total wages paid were the highest, but not 50 22 less than \$100 $\frac{32}{32}$ or more than \$375 $\frac{275}{5275}$. The weekly benefit 51 percent of the total amount of regular benefits permitted under 23 amount, if not a multiple of \$1, is rounded downward to the 52 s. 443.111(5)(b) during the benefit year. 24 nearest full dollar amount. The maximum weekly benefit amount in 53 Section 3. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment 25 effect at the time the claimant establishes an individual weekly 54 made by this act to section 443.111, Florida Statutes, in a 26 benefit amount is the maximum benefit amount applicable 55 reference thereto, subsection (6) and paragraph (a) of 27 throughout the claimant's benefit year. 56 subsection (8) of section 443.1116, Florida Statutes, is 28 (5) DURATION OF BENEFITS.-57 reenacted to read: 29 (b) Each otherwise eligible individual is entitled during 443.1116 Short-time compensation.-58 Page 1 of 3 Page 2 of 3 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	9-01786A-21 20211906						
59	(6) WEEKLY SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION BENEFIT AMOUNTThe						
60	weekly short-time compensation benefit amount payable to an						
61	individual is equal to the product of her or his weekly benefit						
62	amount as provided in s. 443.111(3) and the ratio of the number						
63	of normal weekly hours of work for which the employer would not						
64	compensate the individual to the individual's normal weekly						
65	hours of work. The benefit amount, if not a multiple of \$1, is						
66	rounded downward to the next lower multiple of \$1.						
67	(8) EFFECT OF SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION BENEFITS RELATING TO						
68	THE PAYMENT OF REGULAR AND EXTENDED BENEFITS						
69	(a) The short-time compensation benefits paid to an						
70	individual shall be deducted from the total benefit amount						
71	established for that individual in s. 443.111(5).						
72	Section 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.						
	Page 3 of 3						
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.						



The Florida Senate

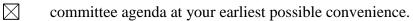
Committee Agenda Request

Го:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair
	Committee on Commerce and Tourism

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 16, 2021

I respectfully request that **SJR # 1758**, relating to Money Services Businesses, be placed on the:



next committee agenda.

App BS

Senator Jeff Brandes Florida Senate, District 24

	THE FLORIDA SENATE
Cheliver BOTH copies of this form to	ARANCE RECORD the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	
meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Mover SORVICE BUN	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name JOFFREY STARLEY	
Job Title President, Gy, ho Ally	ave Gure.
Address Loce E. College A	Ne # 110 Phone \$50 224 1660
TLK G	Email Jagment Doguel.
Speaking: For Against Informati	
Representing FLURIDA BLOCK	SCHAIN AllIANCE
Appearing at request of Chair: 🗌 Yes 🕅 N	o Lobbyist registered with Legislature: X Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testim meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit th	nony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this eir remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.
This former to the Automation of the	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

3/29/2021	THE FLO	rida Senate NCF RFCO	RD	SB 1758
Meeting Date			ND	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Money Services Businesse	S		-	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Russ Weigel				
Job Title Commissioner			-	
Address 200 E Gaines St			Phone 8	50-410-9601
Street Tallahassee	FL .	32301	Email Ru	ssell.Weigel@flofr.gov
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State			In Support Against is information into the record.)
Representing Office of Finance	ial Regulation			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🖌 No	Lobbyist regist	ered with L	.egislature: 🖌 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourag meeting. Those who do speak may be as				
This form is part of the public record i	for this meeting.			S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)								
	Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on Commerce and Tourism							
BILL:	SB 1758							
INTRODUCER:	Senator Bra	ndes						
SUBJECT:	Money Serv	vices Bus	sinesses					
DATE:	March 26, 2	2021	REVISED:					
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION		
1. Arnold		Knuds	son	BI	Favorable			
2. McMillan		McKa	У	CM	Favorable			

3.	 	RC	

Ι. Summary:

> SB 1758 makes several amendments to the Money Services Businesses statutes related to virtual currency. The bill:

- Defines virtual currency as a medium of exchange in electronic or digital format that is not • currency:
- Subjects money transmitters to licensing requirements when transacting business involving a virtual currency; and
- Prohibits payment instruments sellers from transacting business involving virtual currency.

The bill makes additional revisions to definitions and conforming changes.

The bill takes effect January 1, 2022.

П. **Present Situation:**

Background on Virtual Currencies

Virtual currency is a digital representation of value that functions as a medium of exchange, a unit of account, and a store of value other than a representation of the U.S. dollar or a foreign currency.¹ Cryptocurrency is a type of virtual currency that utilizes cryptography to secure transactions that are digitally recorded on a distributed ledger, such as a blockchain.² Units of cryptocurrency are generally referred to as coins or tokens. Distributed ledger technology uses independent digital systems to record, share, and synchronize transactions, the details of which are recorded in multiple places at the same time with no central data store or administration functionality.

¹ Internal Revenue Service, Rev. Rul. 2019-24, <u>https://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-drop/rr-19-24.pdf</u> (last visited March 26, 2021). 2 See Id.

U.S. regulators generally agree that virtual currency does not have legal tender status, even when it has an equivalent value in real currency or acts as substitute for real currency, as in the case of convertible virtual currencies like Bitcoin. The U.S. Internal Revenue Service classifies virtual currency as property.³ The U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commissions (CFTC) classifies virtual currency as a commodity.⁴

While the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission has recently signaled that some virtual currencies may meet the definitions of a security subject to its regulation,⁵ most state securities administrators generally agree that virtual currency is not a security, even when purchased for investment purposes.⁶

Recent actions by Florida to begin addressing virtual currencies highlight the challenges authorities face in keeping up with emerging technologies. In 2017, the Florida Money Laundering Act was amended to include virtual currency,⁷ which is defined to mean a medium of exchange in electronic or digital format that is not a coin or currency of the United States or any other country.⁸ In 2018, the Chief Financial Officer announced the appointment of a cryptocurrency chief for the purpose of ensuring that cryptocurrencies are reliable forms of payment that do not expose Floridians to financial fraud.⁹ The Seminole County Tax Collector's Office in April 2018, began accepting bitcoin and bitcoin cash as payment for new identification cards, license plates, and property taxes.¹⁰ In 2019, the Florida Third District Court of Appeal in *State v. Espinoza*,¹¹ a criminal case involving laundering of a virtual currency, ruled that virtual currency falls within the express definitions of "monetary value" and "payment instruments" under ch. 560, F.S., governing money services businesses, thereby requiring registration of money services businesses engaged in virtual currency transactions.

Florida's Regulation of Money Services Businesses

The Office of Financial Regulation (OFR) is responsible for the administration and enforcement of ch. 560, F.S. Under the law, a person must be licensed or exempt from licensure to engage in

³ Internal Revenue Service, Notice 2014-21, <u>https://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-drop/n-14-21.pdf</u> (last visited March 26, 2021).

⁴ U.S. Commodities Futures Trading Commission, CFTC Backgrounder on Oversight of and Approach to Virtual Currency Futures Markets (January 4, 2018),

https://www.cftc.gov/sites/default/files/idc/groups/public/%40customerprotection/documents/file/backgrounder virtualcurren cv01.pdf (last visited March 26, 2021).

⁵ U.S Securities and Exchange Commission, Remarks at the Yahoo Finance All Markets Summit: Crypto (June 14, 2018)(Statement of Director William Hinman), https://www.sec.gov/news/speech/speech-hinman-061418 (last visited March 26, 2021).

⁶ North American Securities Administrators Association, Informed Investor Advisory; Cryptocurrencies, https://www.nasaa.org/44848/informed-investor-advisory-cryptocurrencies/ (last visited March 26, 2021).

⁷ Ch. 2017-155, Laws of Fla. ⁸ Section 896.101(2)(j), F.S.

⁹ Department of Financial Services, CFO Jimmy Patronis: Florida Needs Cryptocurrency Oversight (June 26, 2018) https://www.myfloridacfo.com/sitePages/newsroom/pressRelease.aspx?id=5057 (last visited March 26, 2021).

¹⁰ Martin E. Comas, Seminole Tax Collector Joel Greenberg Hires Blockchain Director as Legislators Study Technology, Orlando Sentinel (March 4, 2019) https://www.orlandosentinel.com/news/seminole/os-ne-seminole-tax-collector-greenbergblockchain-20190304-story.html (last visited March 26, 2021).

¹¹ State v. Espinoza, 264 So.3d 1055 (Fla. 3d DCA 2019).

the activities of a money services business.¹² State and federally chartered financial depository institutions, banks, credit card banks, credit unions, trust companies, associations, and international banking corporations are exempt from licensure under ch. 560, F.S.¹³

Under pt. II of ch. 560, F.S., corporations, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships, and foreign entities who, for compensation,¹⁴ engage in, or in any manner advertise that they engage in the activities of a "payment instrument seller" or in the activity of a "money transmitter," must be licensed as a money services business.

Payment Instrument Sellers

A payment instrument seller is a corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or foreign entity qualified to do business in this state which sells a payment instrument.¹⁵ A payment instrument is a check, draft, warrant, money order, travelers check, electronic instrument, or other instrument, payment of money, or monetary value¹⁶ whether or not negotiable, and does not include an instrument that is redeemable by the issuer in merchandise or service, a credit card voucher, or a letter of credit.¹⁷

Current law does not address virtual currency related to payment instrument services under part II of ch. 560, F.S. However in *State v. Espinoza*,¹⁸ the court interpreted the term "monetary value" to contemplate virtual currency under s. 560.105, F.S., governing money services business, thus requiring licensure as a payment instrument seller with the OFR for transactions involving a virtual currency.

Money Transmitters

A money transmitter is a corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or foreign entity qualified to do business in this state which receives currency,¹⁹ monetary value,²⁰ or payment instruments²¹ for the purpose of transmitting the same by any means, including transmission by wire, facsimile, electronic transfer, courier, the Internet, or through bill payment

¹² The term "money services business" means any person located in or doing business in this state, from this state, or into this state from locations outside this state or country who acts as a payment instrument seller, foreign currency exchanger, check casher, or money transmitter. *See* Section 560.103(22), F.S.

¹³ Section 560.104, F.S.

¹⁴ The term "compensation" includes profit or loss on the exchange of currency. Section 560.204(1), F.S.

¹⁵ Section 560.103(30), F.S.

¹⁶ The term "monetary value" means a medium of exchange, whether or not redeemable in currency.

¹⁷ Section 560.103(29), F.S.

¹⁸ State v. Espinoza at 1067.

¹⁹ The term "currency" means the coin and paper money of the United States or of any other country which is designated as legal tender and which circulates and is customarily used and accepted as a medium of exchange in the country of issuance. Currency includes United States silver certificates, United States notes, and Federal Reserve notes. Currency also includes official foreign bank notes that are customarily used and accepted as a medium of exchange in a foreign country. *See* Section 560.103(11), F.S.

²⁰ The term "monetary value" means a medium of exchange, whether or not redeemable in currency. *See* s. 560.103(21), F.S. ²¹ The term "electronic instrument" means a card, tangible object, or other form of electronic payment for the transmission or payment of money or the exchange of monetary value, including a stored value card or device that contains a microprocessor chip, magnetic stripe, or other means for storing information; that is prefunded; and for which the value is decremented upon each use. See Section 560.103(14), F.S.

services or other businesses that facilitate such transfer within the United States (U.S.), or to or from the U.S.²² In contrast to the federal definition of money transmitter,²³ Florida's definition does not include a third-party transmission requirement.

Current law does not address virtual currency related to money transmitters under part II of ch. 560, F.S. However in *State v. Espinoza*,²⁴ the court interpreted the term "medium of exchange" within the definition of "monetary value" to contemplate virtual currency under ch. 560, F.S., governing money services business, thus requiring licensure as a money transmitter with the OFR for transactions involving a virtual currency.

Requirements of Payment Instrument Seller and Money Transmitter Applicants

To qualify as a payment instrument seller or money transmitter, an applicant must:

- Submit an application with the OFR and pay a nonrefundable application fee. If the application is approved, the payment instrument seller or money transmitter may, without incurring additional licensing fees, engage in the activities of a check casher or foreign currency exchanger as authorized under pt. III of ch. 560, F.S. Additionally, the payment instrument seller or money transmitter may operate through authorized vendors. Authorized vendors acting within the scope of authority conferred by the licensee are exempt from licensure but are otherwise subject to the provisions of ch. 560, F.S.;
- Submit fingerprints for live-scan processing for persons who have a controlling interest²⁵ in the applicant;
- Demonstrate to the OFR the character and general fitness necessary to command the confidence of the public and warrant the belief that the money services business shall be operated lawfully and fairly; ²⁶
- Be legally authorized to do business in Florida;²⁷
- Be registered as a money services business with the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network as required by 31 C.F.R. s. 1022.380, if applicable;²⁸
- Have an anti-money laundering program (AML) which meets the requirements of 31 C.F.R. s. 1022.210.²⁹ The AML program is a licensee's written program designed to deter money laundering and the financing of terrorist activities by requiring certain record-keeping, reporting, and compliance measures; and
- Have a corporate surety bond in an amount between \$50,000 and \$2 million.³⁰ In lieu of a corporate surety bond, an applicant may deposit collateral cash, securities, or alternative security devices with a federally insured financial institution.³¹

- ²⁹ Section 560.1401(4), F.S.
- ³⁰ Section 560.209(3)(a), F.S.

²² Section 560.103(23), F.S.

^{23 31} CFR 1010.100(ff)(5)(i)(A)(2014).

²⁴ State v. Espinoza at 1067.

²⁵ The term "controlling interest" is defined in section 560.127, F.S.

²⁶ Section 560.1401(1), F.S.

²⁷ Section 560.1401(2), F.S.

²⁸ Section 560.1401(3), F,S

³¹ Section 560.209(4), F.S.

Requirements of Payment Instrument Seller and Money Transmitter Licensees

A licensee must at all times maintain a net worth of at least \$100,000 and an additional \$10,000 per location in Florida, up to a maximum of \$2 million.³²

Pursuant to s. 560.123, F.S., the Florida Control of Money Laundering in Money Services Business Act, a licensee is required to maintain certain records of each transaction involving currency or payments instruments in order to deter the use of a money services business to conceal proceeds from criminal activity and to ensure the availability of such records for criminal, tax, or regulatory investigations or proceedings.

Additionally, a licensee must keep records of each transaction occurring in Florida which it knows to involve currency or other payment instruments having a greater value than \$10,000, to involve the proceeds of specified unlawful activity, or to be designed to evade the reporting requirements of s. 560.123, F.S., and ch. 896, F.S.³³

Permissive Investments

A licensee must at all times possess permissible investments (e.g. cash, certificates of deposit, shares in a money market mutual fund, etc.) with an aggregate market value, calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, of at least the aggregate face amount of all outstanding money transmissions and payment instruments issued or sold by the licensee or an authorized vendor in the U.S.³⁴ The OFR may waive the permissible investments requirement if the dollar value of a licensee's outstanding payment instruments and money transmitted do not exceed the bond or collateral deposit posted by the licensee.³⁵

Permissible investments include:

- Cash;
- Certificates of deposit or other deposit liabilities of a domestic or foreign financial institution;
- Bankers' acceptances eligible for purchase by member banks of the Federal Reserve System;
- An investment bearing a rating of one of the three highest grades as defined by a nationally recognized rating service of such securities;
- Investment securities that are obligations of the U.S., its agencies or instrumentalities, or obligations that are guaranteed fully as to principal and interest by the U.S., or any obligations of any state or municipality, or any political subdivision thereof;
- Shares in a money market mutual fund;
- A demand borrowing agreement or agreements made to a corporation or a subsidiary of a corporation whose capital stock is listed on a national exchange;
- Receivables that are due to a licensee from the licensee's authorized vendors except those that are more than 90 days past due or are doubtful of collection; and
- Any other investment approved by rule.

³² Section 560.209(1), F.S.

³³ Section 560.209(3), F.S.

³⁴ Section 560.210(1), F.S.

³⁵ Section 560.210(3), F.S.

Current law does not address virtual currency for accounting and investment purposes under s. 560.210, F.S.

Financial Technology Sandbox

In 2020, the Legislature created the Financial Technology Sandbox within the Office of Financial Regulation to allow financial technology innovators to test new products and services in a supervised, flexible, regulatory sandbox using exceptions to specified general law and waivers of the corresponding rule requirements under defined conditions.³⁶

Currently, Financial Technology Sandbox licensees are exempt from the licensing requirements for payment instrument sellers and money transmitters under s. 560.204(1), F.S., only to the extent that the requirements would prohibit a licensee from engaging in, or advertising that it engages in, the selling or issuing of payment instruments or in the activity of a money transmitter during the 24-month³⁷ sandbox period.³⁸

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 559.952, F.S., related to licensing exceptions for payment instrument sellers under the Financial Technology Sandbox, to conform with changes made to the referenced licensing requirement statute in Section 3 of the bill.

Section 2 amends s. 560.103, F.S., to define "virtual currency" to mean a medium of exchange in electronic or digital format that is not currency as defined in subsection (11). "Currency" is the coin and paper money of the United States or of any other country which is designated as legal tender and which circulates and is customarily used and accepted as a medium of exchange in the country of issuance. The term "virtual currency" does not include a medium of exchange in electronic or digital format that is used:

- Solely within online gaming platforms with no market or application outside such gaming platforms; or
- Exclusively as part of a consumer affinity or rewards program and can be applied solely as payment for purchases with the issuer or other designated merchants, but cannot be converted into or redeemed for currency, monetary value, or virtual currency.

The bill amends s. 560.103(14), F.S., to revise the definition of "electronic instrument" by inserting references to currency.

The bill amends s. 560.103(21), F.S., to revise the definition of "monetary value" by inserting references to virtual currency, distinguishing it from currency.

The bill amends s. 560.103(23), F.S., to revise the definition of "money transmitter" by inserting references to payment instrument, virtual currency, currency, monetary value, and payment instruments and inserting a third-party transmission requirement. This revision has the effect of

³⁶ See s. 559.952, F.S.

³⁷ Section 559.952(3)(k), F.S.

³⁸ Section 559.952(4)(11), F.S.

subjecting a money transmitter to licensing requirements for transactions involving a virtual currency.

The bill amends s. 560.103(29), F.S., to revise the definition of "payment instrument" by inserting references to methods of transmission and exchange and inserting references to currency. This revision, paired with the other revisions to definitions in this section, has the effect of prohibiting payment instrument sellers from selling, issuing, providing, or delivering virtual currency.

The bill amends s. 560.103(35), F.S., to revise the definition of "stored value" by inserting references to currency.

Section 3 amends s. 560.204, F.S., to make a technical change to a reference to payment instrument sellers and to revise the definition of "compensation" by inserting references to monetary value and virtual currency.

Section 4 amends s. 560.210, F.S., related to permissible investments, to require a money transmitter to hold virtual currency in the same type and amount as owed or obligated to the other location of person. The held virtual currency may not be calculated as a permissible investment for purposes of equaling the aggregate face amount of all outstanding money transmission issued by the licensee.

Section 5 provides an effective date of January 1, 2022.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Section 560.143, F.S., requires the following fees for money services businesses:

- For initial licensure:
 - Application fee of \$375.
 - Fingerprinting fees, to authorized live scan vendors, that average \$65 per individual with a controlling interest.
 - Fingerprint retention fees as required by rule \$6 per individual with a controlling interest.
- Bi-annual renewal fees:
 - \circ \$750 renewal fee
 - Fingerprint retention fees as required by rule \$6 per individual with a controlling interest.

Additionally, licensees are required to reimburse the OFR for examination expenses. The average examination fee imposed by the office for fiscal year 2019-20 (pre-COVID) was \$3800.³⁹ This fee would be imposed on average once every five years.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 559.952, 560.103, 560.204, and 560.210.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

³⁹ Office of Financial Regulation, *Bill Analysis of SB 1758* (March 5, 2021)(On file with the Senate Committee on Banking and Insurance.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

SB 1758

By Senator Brandes 24-01390-21 20211758 24-01390-21 20211758 1 A bill to be entitled 30 the applicant's background. The office may prorate the license 2 An act relating to money services businesses; amending 31 renewal fee for an extension granted under subsection (7). s. 559.952, F.S.; revising exceptions for a licensee 32 2. Section 516.05(1) and (2), except that the office shall 3 during the Financial Technology Sandbox period; 33 investigate the applicant's background. amending s. 560.103, F.S.; revising and providing 34 3. Section 560.109, only to the extent that the section definitions; amending s. 560.204, F.S.; prohibiting 35 requires the office to examine a licensee at least once every 5 certain activities by a person without obtaining a 36 vears. license; revising the definition of the term 37 4. Section 560.118(2). "compensation"; amending s. 560.210, F.S.; providing 38 5. Section 560.125(1), only to the extent that the ç 10 requirements for a money transmitter that receives 39 subsection would prohibit a licensee from engaging in the 11 virtual currency; excluding virtual currency in the 40 business of a money transmitter or payment instrument seller 12 calculation of permissible investments; providing an 41 during the sandbox period. 13 effective date. 6. Section 560.125(2), only to the extent that the 42 14 43 subsection would prohibit a licensee from appointing an 15 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 44 authorized vendor during the sandbox period. Any authorized 16 45 vendor of such a licensee during the sandbox period remains 17 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section liable to the holder or remitter. 46 18 559.952, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 47 7. Section 560.128. 19 559.952 Financial Technology Sandbox .-48 8. Section 560.141, except for s. 560.141(1)(a)1., 3., 7.-20 (4) EXCEPTIONS TO GENERAL LAW AND WAIVERS OF RULE 49 10. and (b), (c), and (d). 21 REQUIREMENTS.-50 9. Section 560.142(1) and (2), except that the office may 22 (a) Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of a prorate, but may not entirely eliminate, the license renewal 51 23 Financial Technology Sandbox application, the following 52 fees in s. 560.143 for an extension granted under subsection 24 provisions and corresponding rule requirements are not 53 (7). 25 applicable to the licensee during the sandbox period: 54 10. Section 560.143(2), only to the extent necessary for 26 1. Section 516.03(1), except for the application fee, the 55 proration of the renewal fee under subparagraph 9. 27 investigation fee, the requirement to provide the social 56 11. Section 560.204(1), only to the extent that the 2.8 security numbers of control persons, evidence of liquid assets 57 subsection would prohibit a licensee from engaging in, or 29 of at least \$25,000, and the office's authority to investigate 58 advertising that it engages in, the selling or issuing of Page 1 of 5 Page 2 of 5 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 1758

24-01390-21 20211758 payment instruments or in the activity of a payment instrument 88 currency instruments for the purpose of acting as an 89 intermediary to transmit currency, monetary value, a payment 90 instrument, or virtual currency from one person to another 91 location or person transmitting the same by any means, including 92 transmission by wire, facsimile, electronic transfer, courier, the Internet, or through bill payment services or other 93 94 businesses that facilitate such transfer within this country, or 95 to or from this country. (29) "Payment instrument" means a check, draft, warrant, 96 97 money order, travelers check, electronic instrument, or other 98 instrument utilized for the transmission, exchange, or payment 99 of currency money, or monetary value, regardless of whether it is or not negotiable. The term does not include an instrument 100 101 that is redeemable by the issuer in merchandise or service, a 102 credit card voucher, or a letter of credit. 103 (35) "Stored value" means currency funds or monetary value represented in digital electronic format, regardless of whether 104 it is or not specially encrypted, and stored or capable of 105 106 storage on electronic media in such a way as to be retrievable 107 and transferred electronically. 108 (36) "Virtual currency" means a medium of exchange in 109 electronic or digital format that is not currency as defined in 110 subsection (11). The term does not include a medium of exchange 111 in electronic or digital format that is used: (a) Solely within online gaming platforms with no market or 112 application outside such gaming platforms; or 113 114 (b) Exclusively as part of a consumer affinity or rewards 115 program and can be applied solely as payment for purchases with the issuer or other designated merchants, but cannot be 116 Page 4 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

24-01390-21

59

20211758

60 seller or money transmitter during the sandbox period. 61 12. Section 560.205(2). 62 13. Section 560.208(2). 63 14. Section 560.209, only to the extent that the office may modify, but may not entirely eliminate, the net worth, corporate 64 65 surety bond, and collateral deposit amounts required under that 66 section. The modified amounts must be in such lower amounts that 67 the office determines to be commensurate with the factors under

68 paragraph (5) (c) and the maximum number of consumers authorized 69 to receive the financial product or service under this section.

70 Section 2. Subsections (14), (21), (23), (29), and (35) of 71 section 560.103, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection 72 (36) is added to that section, to read:

73 560.103 Definitions.-As used in this chapter, the term:

74 (14) "Electronic instrument" means a card, tangible object, 75 or other form of electronic payment used for the transmission, 76 or payment, of money or the exchange of currency or monetary 77 value, including a stored value card or device that contains a 78 microprocessor chip, magnetic stripe, or other means for storing 79 information; that is prefunded; and for which the value is 80 decremented upon each use.

81 (21) "Monetary value" means a medium of exchange, other 82 than virtual currency, regardless of whether it is or not 83 redeemable in currency.

- 84 (23) "Money transmitter" means a corporation, limited 85 liability company, limited liability partnership, or foreign
- 86 entity qualified to do business in this state which receives
- 87 currency, monetary value, a or payment instrument, or virtual

Page 3 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	24-01390-21 20211758
117	converted into or redeemed for currency, monetary value, or
118	virtual currency.
119	Section 3. Subsection (1) of section 560.204, Florida
120	Statutes, is amended to read:
121	560.204 License required
122	(1) Unless exempted, a person may not engage in, or in any
123	manner advertise that they engage in, the selling or issuing of
124	payment instruments or in the activity of a payment instrument
125	seller or money transmitter, for compensation, without first
126	obtaining a license under this part. For purposes of this
127	subsection section, the term "compensation" includes profit or
128	loss on the exchange of currency, monetary value, or virtual
129	currency.
130	Section 4. Present subsections (2) and (3) of section
131	560.210, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as subsections (3)
132	and (4), respectively, and a new subsection (2) is added to that
133	section, to read:
134	560.210 Permissible investments
135	(2) Each money transmitter that receives virtual currency,
136	either directly or through an authorized vendor, for the purpose
137	of transmitting such virtual currency from one person to another
138	location or person must at all times hold virtual currency of
139	the same type and amount owed or obligated to the other location
140	or person. Virtual currency received and held under this
141	subsection is not included in the amount of outstanding money
142	transmissions for purposes of calculating the permissible
143	investments required by subsection (1).
144	Section 5. This act shall take effect January 1, 2022.
	Page 5 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

To:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair
	Committee on Commerce and Tourism

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 3, 2021

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #1390**, relating to Capital Investment Tax Credit, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

a Juntas

Joe Gruters

Cc: Todd McKay, Staff Director Kathryn Vigrass, Committee Administrative Assistant

Тне	FLORIDA	SENATE
-----	---------	--------

3/29/21	APPEARANCE	RECO	RD 1390
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Capital Investment Tax C	Credit		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Will McKinley	too shinks on the		-
Job Title President			_
Address 106 E. College Ave., S	Suite 1100		Phone (850) 681-1980
street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email will@poolemckinley.com
			
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State		Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Entertainmer	nt Software Association		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No Lob	oyist regis	tered with Legislature: 🖌 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encour meeting. Those who do speak may be	rage public testimony, time may a sked to limit their remarks so t	not permit a hat as man	ll persons wishing to speak to be heard at this y persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/29/21	APPEARAN	ICE RECO	DRD <u>1390</u>
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable
Topic Capital Investment Tax	Credit		Amendment Barcode (if applicab
Name Angela Dempsey			
Job Title Vice President			_
Address 106 E. College Ave.,	Suite 1100		_ Phone (850) 681-1980
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email angela@poolemckinley.com
City	State	Zip	
Speaking: For Agains	t Information	Waive S (The Chi	Speaking: In Support Against hair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Motion Pictu	ure Association		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🗹 No		stered with Legislature: 🗹 Yes 🔲 N
While it is a Sanata tradition to anco	urage public testimony, tin	ne may not permit a arks so that as man	all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this ny persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

1390

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
--------------------	--

APPEARANCE RECORD

1390

Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic capital Investment Tax C	redit		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Carolyn Johnson			-
Job Title Senior Policy Director			-
Address 136 S Bronough Stree	t		Phone 850-521-1200
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email cjohnson@flchamber.com
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State		Speaking: In Support Against Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Cham	ber of Commerce	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🖌 No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: 🖌 Yes 🗌 No
	age public testimony, time	may not permit a s so that as many	ll persons wishing to speak to be heard at this / persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3/29/21

THE FLORIDA SENATE
3292 beliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting \$\$\$1390
Meeting Date TopicADDDAA WVESturen AX Amendment Barcoge (if applicable)
Name DAvid Serdary INFELECTION
Job Title STATES MAN FUB IC autoen of Merere
Address CK WINTEVETELN VN Phone SELECTS 6371
Street willand failed Email Sollicance
City
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: In Support Against (<i>The Chair will read this information into the record.</i>)
Representing JULY CHIZKUS EWICH
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

" complete 3:30				
	THE FLO	RIDA SENATE		
3/29/21	APPEARAN	ICE RECO	RD	SB 1390
Meeting Date			Bill Nu	mber (if applicable)
Topic Capital Investment Tax C	Credit		Amendment Ba	arcode (if applicable)
Name Brewster Bevis				
Job Title Senior Vice President				
Address 516 N. Adams St			Phone 224-7173	
Street				
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email bbevis@aif.com	
City	State	Zip		
Speaking: For Against	Information		peaking: In Support r will read this information int	Against to the record.)
Representing Associcated Ir	ndustries of Florida			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🗹 No	Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislature:	Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be	age public testimony, time asked to limit their remar	e may not permit all ks so that as many	persons wishing to speak to persons as possible can be h	be heard at this neard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	Prepared By:	The Pro	ofessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce an	d Tourism
BILL:	SB 1390					
INTRODUCER:	Commerce a	nd Tou	rism Committe	e and Senator G	ruters	
SUBJECT: Capital In		stment '	Tax Credit			
DATE:	March 30, 20	021	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
Reeve		МсКа	iy	СМ	Fav/CS	
•				FT		
				AP		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

SB 1390 amends s. 220.191, F.S., to allow eligible projects that create or develop intellectual property to qualify for the Capital Investment Tax Credit.

Under the bill, a project that creates intellectual property is eligible for a tax credit equal to 20 percent of the project's eligible capital costs if the cumulative intellectual property investment of one or more projects is in aggregate of at least \$50 million per year for 3 years, or an aggregate of \$150 million over a 3-year period. A business with a cumulative intellectual property investment of an aggregate of \$500 million over a 3-year period is eligible for a tax credit equal to 26 percent of the wages or direct production costs generated by the project. These credits may be used by the business or any corporation affiliated with the business. The bill provides conditions for the revocation and repayment of such tax credits.

A qualifying business that establishes a certain intellectual property project is eligible for a tax credit equal to up to 100 percent of its eligible production infrastructure costs if such costs exceed \$100 million during a period of up to 10 years.

A qualifying business that establishes a "strategic priority project," an intellectual property project that demonstrates the potential for measurable value to the state, is eligible for a tax credit equal to 20 percent of its eligible capital costs if the costs are at least \$75 million.

Tax credits may be applied to the qualifying business's corporate income tax liability, sales and use tax liability, or both.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Capital Investment Tax Credit

The Capital Investment Tax Credit (CITC), established by the Legislature in 1998 to attract and grow capital-intensive industries in the state, provides an annual tax credit against corporate income tax or insurance premium tax liabilities generated by a qualifying project.¹

Eligible Projects

Section 220.191(1)(g), F.S., defines the projects that are eligible for the program. They include:

- A new or expanded facility in a designated high-impact sector² that creates at least 100 new jobs. High-impact sector projects fall into one of three tiers, depending on the project's cumulative capital investment;
- A new or expanded facility in a target industry³ that creates or retains at least 1,000 jobs, provided that at least 100 of those jobs are new, pay an annual average wage of at least 130 percent of the average private sector wage in the area, and result in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$100 million; and
- A new or expanded headquarters facility located in an enterprise zone and brownfield area that creates at least 1,500 jobs which on average pay at least 200 percent of the statewide average annual private sector wage and makes a cumulative capital investment in this state of at least \$250 million.

Tax Credits Allowable

Qualified businesses are generally allowed an annual tax credit equal to 5 percent of a project's eligible capital costs generated by a project for up to 20 years.⁴

The annual tax credit limit for the three tiers of high-impact sector projects may not exceed the following percentages of the annual corporate income or insurance premium tax liability generated by or arising out of a qualifying project:⁵

¹ Chapter 98-61, Law of Fla.

² The sectors currently designated as high impact are clean energy, life sciences, financial services, information technology, silicon technology, transportation equipment manufacturing, and corporate headquarters. *See* Department of Economic Opportunity, *2020 Annual Incentives Report*, 52, *available at* <u>https://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reports-and-legislation/2019-2020-annual-incentives-report-final.pdf?sfvrsn=af674ab0_2</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

³ The current qualified target industries are aviation and aerospace; corporate headquarters; clean technology; defense and homeland security; financial and professional services; global logistics and trade; information technology; life sciences; manufacturing; and research and development. *See* Department of Economic Opportunity, *2020 Annual Incentives Report*, 12, *available at* <u>https://floridajobs.org/docs/default-source/reports-and-legislation/2019-2020-annual-incentives-report-final.pdf?sfvrsn=af674ab0_2</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

⁴ Section 220.191(2)(a), F.S. Eligible capital costs include all expenses incurred in the acquisition, construction, installation, and equipping of a project from the beginning of construction to the commencement of operations. ⁵ *Id*.

- 100 percent for a qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$100 million;
- 75 percent for a qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$50 million but less than \$100 million; or
- 50 percent for a qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$25 million but less than \$50 million.

Target industry projects are eligible for an annual credit equal to one-half of the increase in the tax liability arising out of the project without regard to the amount of eligible capital costs, but may only receive a tax credit for 5 years.⁶

Headquarters facility projects may take an annual credit equal to the lessor of 5 percent of the project's eligible capital costs or \$15 million. Tax credits for headquarters facility projects may only be applied against corporate income tax liability.⁷

Tax Credit Carryover and Transfer

Only recipients of a tax credit associated with a corporate headquarters facility project or certain high-impact sector projects are permitted to carry forward unused credit. If the full tax credit associated with a corporate headquarters facility is not used in any one year, the taxpayer can carry the unused credit forward to any year within the normal 20-year window.⁸ A high-impact sector business that meets the \$100 million capital investment threshold that was unable to fully use its available credit between years 1 and 20 is permitted to use that credit in years 21 through 30 following the commencement of operations.⁹

Generally, tax credits may not be transferred or sold to other businesses. However, if a qualifying project establishes a new solar panel manufacturing facility that generates at least 400 jobs within 6 months of commencing operations and pays those jobs at least \$50,000, it may transfer its annual tax credit to another business. A business receiving the transferred credits may only use the credits in the year received.¹⁰

Issuance of Tax Credits

The Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) must certify a business as eligible to receive a tax credit before the commencement of operations of a qualifying project. If a business is certified, the DEO will enter into an agreement with the business that specifies the planned commencement date of operations and the total amount of credit the business can expect if the project proceeds as planned. Agreements are drafted so that a qualified business's annual credit amount begins on the date of commencement of operations, beginning the 20-year credit period. If for some reason operations do not commence on time, the 20-year window is not adjusted.¹¹

⁶ Section 220.191(1)(g)2., F.S.

⁷ Section 220.191(3)(a), F.S.

⁸ Section 220.191(3)(b), F.S.

⁹ Section 220.191(2)(d), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 220.191(2)(c), F.S.

¹¹ Florida Senate Committee on Finance and Tax, *Issue Brief 2012-2014: Review of the Capital Investment Tax Credit* (September 2011), *available at* <u>https://www.flsenate.gov/PublishedContent/Session/2012/InterimReports/2012-204ft.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

Before receiving a tax credit each year, a qualifying business must achieve and maintain its minimum employment goals beginning with the commencement of operations of a qualifying project.12

Economic Impact

According to the DEO, there were 61 active CITC awardees with 32 reporting performance as of Fiscal Year 2019-2020; the DEO confirmed 2,887 jobs created and over \$308 million in capital investment in said fiscal year.¹³ Over \$67 million in tax credits were approved to be claimed by qualified business in calendar year 2019.14

III. **Effect of Proposed Changes:**

The bill amends s. 220.191, F.S., to allow eligible projects that create or develop intellectual property to qualify for the Capital Investment Tax Credit; the bill establishes four different tax credits available to qualifying business that establish an intellectual property project.

Intellectual property includes copyrightable projects for the development of computer software or multimedia application and related expansion content; internal development platforms; cloudbased services; and data visualization and sound synchronization technologies for digital media.

Eligible capital costs for intellectual property projects are all expenses incurred in connection with the project from the start date of the project to the completion date of the project. Such expenses include, but are not limited to, wages, salaries, employer-paid taxes and benefits or other compensation paid to legal residents of Florida, as well as direct production costs paid to any business authorized to do business in Florida.

Direct production costs are direct expenses related to the preproduction, development or filming, and postproduction of intellectual property, not including the distribution and marketing of intellectual property.

Production infrastructure costs are the cost of property, including buildings, facilities, studios, soundstages, and equipment, intended to be used for the development of multiple intellectual property projects.

A project's cumulative intellectual property investment is the total investment made from the start date of the project to the completion date of the project in buildings or equipment; wages, salaries, employer-paid taxes and benefits; and direct production costs paid to any business, regardless of its location.

The annual average wage of an intellectual property project's jobs must be at least 150 percent of the average private sector wage in the area. A project that creates intellectual property may consist of one or more projects with different start and completion dates.

¹² Section 220.191(4), F.S.

¹³ Department of Economic Opportunity, 2020 Annual Incentives Report, 8, available at https://floridajobs.org/docs/defaultsource/reports-and-legislation/2019-2020-annual-incentives-report-final.pdf?sfvrsn=af674ab0 2 (last visited Mar. 30, 2021).

¹⁴ *Id* at 49.

Page 5

Such tax credits may be used in whole or in part by the qualifying business or any corporation associated with the business, or may be transferred to any third party within 1 year. Taxpayers electing to use the tax credit may do so in any one year or years beginning with the commencement of the project and ending the second year after the completion of the project; recipients of a transferred credit must use the credit in the year received.

percent of the wages or direct production costs generated by the project.

If a business that receives a 20 percent tax credit fails to meet the required level of cumulative intellectual property investment, any previously issued tax credit will be revoked and rescinded. If a business that receives a 26 percent tax credit fails to meet the investment requirements, any tax credit amount that exceeds 20 percent will be revoked and rescinded. A business that uses or transfers a credit prior to its revocation and rescission must repay the credit with interest, pursuant to s. 213.235, F.S., and a 10 percent penalty.

A qualifying business that establishes an intellectual property project is eligible for a tax credit equal to up to 100 percent of its eligible production infrastructure costs if such costs exceed \$100 million during a period of up to 10 years. Tax credits may not exceed 100 percent of the business's corporate income and sales and use tax liability. A business may not carry its tax credit forward or backward; however, if a business does not have sufficient tax liability to fully use its credit in any given year, the business may use any unused amounts between the 11th and 20th years following the project's commencement of operations.

A qualifying business that establishes a "strategic priority project," an intellectual property project that demonstrates the potential for measurable value to the state, is eligible for a tax credit equal to 20 percent of the eligible capital costs if the capital costs are at least \$75 million. There is no annual average wage requirement for a strategic priority project's jobs.

Upon being granted a tax credit for a strategic priority project, taxpayers must elect to either use or transfer the tax credit. Taxpayers electing to use the tax credit may do so in any one year or years beginning with the commencement of the project and ending the second year after the completion of the project. Taxpayers electing to transfer the credit must do so within 1 year; recipients must use the credit in the year received.

Tax credits issued to businesses that establish an intellectual property project or a strategic priority project may be applied to the qualifying business's corporate income tax liability, sales and use tax liability, or both.

The DEO must first certify a business as eligible to receive a tax credit under the CITC before the commencement of operations *or the completion date* of a qualifying project. Before receiving a tax credit each year, a qualifying business must achieve and maintain its minimum employment The bill updates a cross-reference in s. 288.1089, F.S., referring to the definition of "cumulative investment" in s. 220.191, F.S.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The Revenue Estimating Conference has not yet determined the fiscal impact of the bill.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Qualified businesses that establish qualified intellectual property projects will realize savings on corporate income tax and sales and use tax liabilities.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Department of Revenue estimates that it will require \$77,529 in nonrecurring funds to modify its software and databases in order to implement the bill.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

The bill makes several references to, but does not define, the start date and completion of an intellectual property project. For example, lines 69-71 amend the definition of "eligible capital costs" to include expenses incurred by an intellectual property project during the period from the start date of the project to the completion of the project. It is unclear if this period is intended to begin on the date the project planning begins or the date development work begins. Similarly, the completion of a project could be interpreted as the date the development of a project concludes or when the project is delivered to a client.

Eligible capital costs for intellectual property projects include wages, salaries, or other compensation paid to legal residents of Florida, but the bill does not specify whether the wages and salaries are limited to wages and salaries of the project's jobs.

Under the bill, a project that creates or develops intellectual property may consist of one or more projects with different start and completion dates. It is unclear if all the jobs created by a business with multiple projects must pay the annual average wage requirement of 150 percent of the average private sector wage in that area. Additionally, it is unclear if a qualifying business with multiple projects would be eligible to claim a tax credit for each qualifying project.

Lines 202-208 define a "strategic priority project" as an intellectual property project that demonstrates the potential for "measurable value" to the state, but it is unclear how and by whom "value to the state" will be measured.

The bill provides for a tax credit for intellectual property projects, production infrastructure projects, and strategic priority projects in ss. 220.191(3)(a), (4), and (5)(a), F.S. Existing language for CITC tax credits offered to other projects requires projects to meet certain job creation goals in order to receive an annual tax credit for a period of 20 years; the bill does not require intellectual property projects to create a certain number of jobs in order to receive a tax credit.

Lines 310-327 and 396-412 authorize businesses with qualified intellectual property projects or strategic priority projects that receive a tax credit to either use or transfer the tax credit. However, the bill does not specify how many transfers may be made each year or how many taxpayers the credits may be transferred to.

Lines 458-463 require a qualifying business to achieve and maintain the minimum employment goals beginning with the commencement of operations *or the completion date* of a qualifying project before receiving a tax credit. Lines 464-475 require the DEO to certify a business as eligible to receive a tax credit under the CITC before the commencement of operations *or the completion date* of a qualifying project. As written, it is unclear whether the option to use the completion date of a project for certification and to meet the minimum employment goals only applies to intellectual property projects. Section 220.191(2)(a), F.S., for example, provides that a tax credit shall be granted to a qualified business for a period of 20 years beginning with the commencement of operations of the project.

The Department of Revenue requests emergency rulemaking authority to implement the bill, and recommends the following language:

"(1) The Department of Revenue is authorized, and all conditions are deemed met, to adopt emergency rules pursuant to s. 120.54(4), Florida Statutes, for the purposes of administering this act.

(2) Notwithstanding any other law, emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (1) are effective for 6 months after adoption and may be renewed during the pendency of procedures to adopt permanent rules addressing the subject of the emergency rules.(3) This section shall take effect upon this act becoming law and expires July 1, 2022."

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends sections 220.191 and 288.1089 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Commerce and Tourism on March 29, 2021:

The committee substitute:

- Defines "cumulative intellectual property investment," "direct production costs," "employer-paid taxes and benefits," and "production infrastructure costs";
- Expands the investment requirements that a business that establishes an intellectual property project must meet in order to receive a 20 percent tax credit;
- Creates a tax credit equal to 26 percent of a project's wages and direct production costs for projects that meet certain investment requirements;
- Creates a tax credit equal to up to 100 percent of a project's production infrastructure costs for projects that meet certain production infrastructure cost requirements;
- Provides that certain tax credits may be used by a business or any corporation affiliated with the business; and
- Provides conditions for the revocation and repayment of certain tax credits.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 03/30/2021 House

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Gruters) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause

and insert:

Section 1. Section 220.191, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

220.191 Capital investment tax credit.-

(1) DEFINITIONS.—<u>As used in</u> For purposes of this section<u>,</u> the term:

10

1 2 3

4

5 6

7

8 9

(a) "Commencement of operations" means the beginning of

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2021 Bill No. SB 1390

13

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

36

37

38

39



11 active operations by a qualifying business of the principal 12 function for which a qualifying project was constructed.

(b) "Cumulative capital investment" means the total capital investment in land, buildings, and equipment made in connection with a qualifying project during the period from the beginning of construction of the project to the commencement of operations.

(c) "Cumulative intellectual property investment" means the total investment for the development of intellectual property during the period from the start date of the project to the completion of the project in buildings or equipment; in wages, salaries, or other compensation paid to employees, including amounts paid through an employee leasing company and any employer-paid taxes and benefits; and in the direct production costs paid to any business, regardless of location.

(d) "Direct production costs" means direct expenses related to the preproduction, development or filming, and postproduction of intellectual property. The term does not include the distribution and marketing of intellectual property.

<u>(e)1.(c)</u> "Eligible capital costs" means all expenses incurred by a qualifying business in connection with:

32 <u>a.</u> The acquisition, construction, installation, and 33 equipping of a qualifying project during the period from the 34 beginning of construction of the project to the commencement of 35 operations; or

b. A qualifying project for the development or creation of intellectual property during the period from the start date of the project to the completion of the project.

2. The term includes, including, but is not limited to:

40

41 42

43

44 45

46 47

48

49

50

51

52

63

64

65

66

67

68

301108

<u>a.1.</u> The costs of acquiring, constructing, installing, equipping, and financing a qualifying project, including all obligations incurred for labor and obligations to contractors, subcontractors, builders, and materialmen.

<u>b.2.</u> The costs of acquiring land or rights to land any cost incidental thereto, including recording fees.

<u>c.3</u>. The costs of architectural and engineering services, including test borings, surveys, estimates, plans and specifications, preliminary investigations, environmental mitigation, and supervision of construction, as well as the performance of all duties required by or consequent to the acquisition, construction, installation, and equipping of a qualifying project.

53 d.4. The costs associated with the installation of fixtures 54 and equipment; surveys, including archaeological and 55 environmental surveys; site tests and inspections; subsurface 56 site work and excavation; removal of structures, roadways, and 57 other surface obstructions; filling, grading, paving, and 58 provisions for drainage, storm water retention, and installation of utilities, including water, sewer, sewage treatment, gas, 59 60 electricity, communications, and similar facilities; and offsite 61 construction of utility extensions to the boundaries of the 62 property.

<u>e. For the development or creation of intellectual</u> property, the wages, salaries, employer-paid taxes and benefits, or other compensation paid to legal residents of this state, including amounts paid through a loan-out company, an employee leasing company, or a payroll service company; and the direct production costs paid to any business authorized to do business

Page 3 of 18

301108

69 in this state.

70

74

75

76

77

78

81

82

71 Eligible capital costs do shall not include the cost of any 72 property previously owned or leased by the qualifying business. 73 (f) "Employer-paid taxes and benefits" includes social

security tax; Medicare tax; federal unemployment and state reemployment assistance taxes; workers' compensation premiums and benefits; vacation pay, holiday pay, and sick pay; payrollhandling fees; mileage; car allowances; housing allowances; and per diem.

79 (g) (d) "Income generated by or arising out of the qualifying project" means the qualifying project's annual 80 taxable income as determined by generally accepted accounting principles and under s. 220.13.

83 (h) (e) "Intellectual property" means a copyrightable 84 project for which the eligible capital costs are principally 85 paid directly or indirectly for the development or creation of 86 the project. As used in this paragraph, the term "copyrightable project" includes, but is not limited to, a copyrightable 87 88 software or multimedia application and its expansion content 89 made available to an end user, which includes, but is not 90 limited to, technological activities relating to updating the 91 project; internal development platforms that support the production of multiple applications; cloud-based services that 92 93 support the functionality of multiple applications; and 94 copyrightable projects that include, but are not limited to, 95 digital visualization and sound synchronization technologies for 96 digital media, or that are necessary for the production of 97 scripted content intended for theatrical, streaming, or

Page 4 of 18



98 television distribution.

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114 115 (i) "Jobs" means full-time equivalent positions, as that term is consistent with terms used by the Department of Economic Opportunity and the United States Department of Labor for purposes of reemployment assistance tax administration and employment estimation, resulting directly from a project in this state. The term does not include temporary construction jobs involved in the construction of the project facility.

(j) "Production infrastructure costs" means the costs of property intended to be used for the development of multiple intellectual property projects. Such investment property includes, but is not limited to, buildings, facilities, studios, soundstages, and any ancillary machinery and equipment used for the development of intellectual property, regardless of whether the property is a fixture or is otherwise affixed to or incorporated into real property. The term does not include the direct production costs related to a specific intellectual property project.

116 <u>(k) (f)</u> "Qualifying business" means a business which 117 establishes a qualifying project <u>or strategic priority project</u> 118 in this state and which is certified by the Department of 119 Economic Opportunity to receive tax credits pursuant to this 120 section.

121 <u>(1) (g)</u> "Qualifying project" means a facility <u>or project</u> in 122 this state meeting one or more of the following criteria:

123 1. A new or expanding facility in this state which creates 124 at least 100 new jobs in this state and is in one of the high-125 impact sectors identified by Enterprise Florida, Inc., and 126 certified by the Department of Economic Opportunity pursuant to

301108

127 s. 288.108(6), including, but not limited to, aviation, 128 aerospace, automotive, and silicon technology industries. 129 However, between July 1, 2011, and June 30, 2014, the 130 requirement that a facility be in a high-impact sector is waived 131 for any otherwise eligible business from another state which 132 locates all or a portion of its business to a Disproportionally Affected County. For purposes of this section, the term 133 134 "Disproportionally Affected County" means Bay County, Escambia 135 County, Franklin County, Gulf County, Okaloosa County, Santa 136 Rosa County, Walton County, or Wakulla County.

2. A new or expanded facility in this state which is 137 138 engaged in a target industry designated pursuant to the 139 procedure specified in s. 288.106(2) and which is induced by 140 this credit to create or retain at least 1,000 jobs in this 141 state, provided that at least 100 of those jobs are new, pay an 142 annual average wage of at least 130 percent of the average 143 private sector wage in the area as defined in s. 288.106(2), and 144 make a cumulative capital investment of at least \$100 million. 145 Jobs may be considered retained only if there is significant 146 evidence that the loss of jobs is imminent. Notwithstanding subsection (2), annual credits against the tax imposed by this 147 chapter may not exceed 50 percent of the increased annual 148 149 corporate income tax liability or the premium tax liability generated by or arising out of a project qualifying under this 150 151 subparagraph. A facility that qualifies under this subparagraph 152 for an annual credit against the tax imposed by this chapter may 153 take the tax credit for a period not to exceed 5 years.

154 3. A new or expanded headquarters facility in this state 155 which locates in an enterprise zone and brownfield area and is

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171 172

173

174 175



156 induced by this credit to create at least 1,500 jobs which on 157 average pay at least 200 percent of the statewide average annual 158 private sector wage, as published by the Department of Economic 159 Opportunity, and which new or expanded headquarters facility 160 makes a cumulative capital investment in this state of at least 161 \$250 million.

4. A project involving the development or creation of intellectual property, provided that the project's jobs in this state pay an annual average wage of at least 150 percent of the average private sector wage in the area as defined in s. 288.106. A project that qualifies under this subparagraph may consist of one or more projects with different start and completion dates.

(m) "Strategic priority project" means a qualifying project identified in subparagraph (1)4. which demonstrates the potential for measurable value to this state, including, but not limited to, marketing this state as a visitor destination, making improvements to infrastructure supporting future industry use, or providing measurable technology skills development for residents of this state.

176 (2) (a) An annual credit against the tax imposed by this 177 chapter shall be granted to any qualifying business in an amount 178 equal to 5 percent of the eligible capital costs generated by a qualifying project, for a period not to exceed 20 years 179 180 beginning with the commencement of operations of the project. 181 Unless assigned as described in this subsection, the tax credit 182 shall be granted against only the corporate income tax liability 183 or the premium tax liability generated by or arising out of the qualifying project, and the sum of all tax credits provided 184

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209



185 pursuant to this section shall not exceed 100 percent of the 186 eligible capital costs of the project. In no event may any 187 credit granted under this section be carried forward or backward 188 by any qualifying business with respect to a subsequent or prior 189 year. The annual tax credit granted under this section shall not 190 exceed the following percentages of the annual corporate income 191 tax liability or the premium tax liability generated by or 192 arising out of a qualifying project:

193 1. One hundred percent for a qualifying project which 194 results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$100 195 million.

2. Seventy-five percent for a qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$50 million but less than \$100 million.

3. Fifty percent for a qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of at least \$25 million but less than \$50 million.

(b) A qualifying project which results in a cumulative capital investment of less than \$25 million is not eligible for the capital investment tax credit. An insurance company claiming a credit against premium tax liability under this program shall not be required to pay any additional retaliatory tax levied pursuant to s. 624.5091 as a result of claiming such credit. Because credits under this section are available to an insurance company, s. 624.5091 does not limit such credit in any manner.

(c) A qualifying business that establishes a qualifying project that includes locating a new solar panel manufacturing facility in this state that generates a minimum of 400 jobs within 6 months after commencement of operations with an average



214 salary of at least \$50,000 may assign or transfer the annual 215 credit, or any portion thereof, granted under this section to 216 any other business. However, the amount of the tax credit that 217 may be transferred in any year shall be the lesser of the 218 qualifying business's state corporate income tax liability for that year, as limited by the percentages applicable under 219 220 paragraph (a) and as calculated before prior to taking any 221 credit pursuant to this section, or the credit amount granted 2.2.2 for that year. A business receiving the transferred or assigned 223 credits may use the credits only in the year received, and the 224 credits may not be carried forward or backward. To perfect the transfer, the transferor shall provide the department with a 225 226 written transfer statement notifying the department of the 227 transferor's intent to transfer the tax credits to the 228 transferee; the date the transfer is effective; the transferee's 229 name, address, and federal taxpayer identification number; the 230 tax period; and the amount of tax credits to be transferred. The 231 department shall, upon receipt of a transfer statement 232 conforming to the requirements of this paragraph, provide the 233 transferee with a certificate reflecting the tax credit amounts 234 transferred. A copy of the certificate must be attached to each 235 tax return for which the transferee seeks to apply such tax 236 credits.

(d) If the credit granted under subparagraph (a)1. is not fully used in any one year because of insufficient tax liability on the part of the qualifying business, the unused amounts may be used in any one year or years beginning with the 21st year after the commencement of operations of the project and ending the 30th year after the commencement of operations of the

Page 9 of 18

301108

243 project. (3) (a) 1. Notwithstanding subsection (2), a credit against 244 245 the tax imposed by this chapter, against state taxes collected or accrued under chapter 212, or against a stated combination of 246 247 the two taxes must be granted to a qualifying business that 248 establishes a qualifying project identified in subparagraph 249 (1) (1) 4. for which the cumulative intellectual property 250 investment of one or more projects is, at the election of the qualifying business, at least: 2.51 252 a. Fifty million dollars per year for 3 consecutive years; 253 b. An aggregate of \$150 million over a 3-year period; or 254 c. An aggregate of \$500 million over a 3-year period. 255 2. For sub-subparagraphs 1.a. and b., the tax credit must 256 be granted in an amount equal to 20 percent of the eligible 257 capital costs generated by the qualifying project. The tax 258 credit must be granted against the tax liability of the 259 qualifying business. 3. For projects meeting the threshold of sub-subparagraph 260 261 1.c., the tax credit must be granted in an amount equal to 26 262 percent of the eligible wages, salaries, employer paid taxes and 263 benefits, or other compensation paid to any individual, 264 including amounts paid through an employee leasing company, and 265 the direct production costs paid to any business, regardless of 266 the location, generated by the qualifying project. The tax 267 credit must be granted against the tax liability of the 268 qualifying business. 269 (b)1. The credit granted under this subsection may be used 270 in whole or in part by the qualifying business or any 271 corporation that is a member of that qualifying business'

Page 10 of 18

301108

272 affiliated group of corporations. Any credit may be used by any 273 of the affiliated corporations to the same extent as it could 274 have been used by the qualifying business. However, any such use 275 may not operate to increase the amount of the credit or extend 276 the period within which the credit must be used.

277 2. The credit granted under this subsection may be 278 transferred to any third party. A qualifying business that 279 elects to transfer the tax credit shall transfer the tax credit 280 within 1 year after the date the tax credit is granted. A 281 business receiving the transferred tax credit may use the credit 282 only in the year received, and the credit may not be carried 283 forward or backward. To perfect the transfer, the transferor 284 shall provide the department with a written transfer statement 285 of the transferor's intent to transfer the tax credits to the 286 transferee; the date the transfer is effective; the transferee's 287 name, address, and federal taxpayer identification number; the 288 tax period to which the transfer applies; and the amount of tax 289 credits to be transferred. The department shall, upon receipt of 290 a transfer statement conforming to the requirements of this 291 subparagraph, provide the transferee with a certificate 292 reflecting the tax credit amounts transferred. A copy of the 293 certificate must be attached to each tax return for which the 294 transferee seeks to apply such tax credits.

(c) A qualifying business that elects to use the tax credit may use the tax credit in any one year or years beginning with the commencement of the project and ending the second year after the completion of the project.

299(d) Notwithstanding the cumulative intellectual property300investment thresholds under subparagraph (a)1., tax credits must

295 296

297

298

301108

301	be granted as costs described in that subparagraph are certified
302	by the Department of Economic Opportunity.
303	(e)1. In any year in which the qualifying business fails to
304	meet the level of cumulative intellectual property investment
305	required by this subsection for that year:
306	a. For purposes of sub-subparagraph (a)1.a., any previously
307	granted tax credit issued pursuant to this subsection in such
308	year must be revoked and rescinded.
309	b. For purposes of sub-subparagraph (a)1.b., any previously
310	granted tax credit issued pursuant to this subsection must be
311	revoked and rescinded.
312	c. For purposes of sub-subparagraph (a)1.c., the portion of
313	any previously granted tax credit that exceeds 20 percent of
314	costs specified in subparagraph (a)3. which was issued pursuant
315	to this subsection must be revoked and rescinded. However, if
316	the total cumulative intellectual property investment is less
317	than \$150 million, sub-subparagraph b. applies.
318	2. This paragraph may not result in the revocation or
319	rescission of any credits or incentives awarded to a project
320	outside of this subsection.
321	3. If such revoked and rescinded credit has already been
322	claimed on a return, the business must repay the credit plus the
323	interest applicable under s. 213.235 and a 10 percent penalty.
324	4. If such revoked and rescinded credit has already been
325	transferred to another business, the transferor must repay the
326	credit plus interest applicable under s. 231.235 and a 10
327	percent penalty.
328	(4) Notwithstanding subsection (2), an annual credit
329	against the tax imposed by this chapter, against state taxes



330 collected or accrued under chapter 212, or against a stated 331 combination of the two taxes must be granted to a qualifying 332 business that establishes a qualifying project that incurs 333 eligible production infrastructure costs in this state exceeding 334 \$100 million during a period not to exceed 10 years, beginning 335 with the commencement of operations of the project. The sum of 336 all tax credits provided pursuant to this subsection may not 337 exceed 100 percent of the eligible production infrastructure 338 costs of the project. Any credit granted under this subsection 339 may not be carried forward or backward by any qualifying 340 business with respect to a subsequent or prior year. The annual 341 tax credit granted under this section may not exceed 100 percent 342 of the sum of the annual corporate income tax liability and the 343 sales and use tax liability of the qualifying business. If the 344 credit granted under this subsection is not fully used in any given year because of insufficient tax liability on the part of 345 the qualifying business, the unused amounts may be used in any 346 347 given year or years beginning with the 11th year after the 348 commencement of operations of the project and ending the 20th 349 year after the commencement of operations of the project. 350 (5) (a) Notwithstanding subsection (2), a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter, against state taxes collected or 351 352 accrued under chapter 212, or against a stated combination of 353 the two taxes must be granted to a qualifying business that 354 establishes a strategic priority project as defined in paragraph 355 (1) (i), for which the eligible capital costs are at least \$75 356 million. The tax credit must be granted in an amount equal to 20 357 percent of the eligible capital costs generated by the 358 qualifying project. The tax credit must be granted against the

301108

359 tax liability of the qualifying business. 360 (b) At the time a tax credit is granted under this 361 subsection, a qualifying business granted the credit shall elect 362 to either use or transfer the tax credit. 363 1. A qualifying business that elects to transfer the tax 364 credit shall transfer the tax credit within 1 year after the date the tax credit is granted. A business receiving the 365 366 transferred tax credit may use the credit only in the year 367 received, and the credit may not be carried forward or backward. 368 To perfect the transfer, the transferor shall provide the 369 department with a written transfer statement of the transferor's 370 intent to transfer the tax credits to the transferee; the 371 effective date of the transfer; the transferee's name, address, 372 and federal taxpayer identification number; the tax period to 373 which the transfer applies; and the amount of tax credits to be 374 transferred. Upon receipt of a transfer statement conforming to 375 the requirements of this subparagraph, the department shall 376 provide the transferee with a certificate reflecting the tax 377 credit amounts transferred. A copy of the certificate must be 378 attached to each tax return for the period for which the 379 transferee seeks to apply such tax credits.

380 <u>2. A qualifying business that elects to use the tax credit</u> 381 <u>may use the tax credit in any one year or years beginning with</u> 382 <u>the commencement of the project and ending the second year after</u> 383 <u>the completion of the project.</u>

384 <u>(6) (a)</u> Notwithstanding subsection (2), an annual credit 385 against the tax imposed by this chapter <u>must</u> shall be granted to 386 a qualifying business which establishes a qualifying project 387 pursuant to subparagraph <u>(1) (1)3.</u> (1) (g)3., in an amount equal



388 to the lesser of \$15 million or 5 percent of the eligible 389 capital costs made in connection with a qualifying project, for 390 a period not to exceed 20 years beginning with the commencement 391 of operations of the project. The tax credit must shall be 392 granted against the corporate income tax liability of the 393 qualifying business and as further provided in paragraph (c). 394 The total tax credit provided pursuant to this subsection must 395 shall be equal to no more than 100 percent of the eligible 396 capital costs of the qualifying project.

397 (b) If the credit granted under this subsection is not 398 fully used in any one year because of insufficient tax liability 399 on the part of the qualifying business, the unused amount may be 400 carried forward for a period not to exceed 20 years after the 401 commencement of operations of the project. The carryover credit 402 may be used in a subsequent year when the tax imposed by this 403 chapter for that year exceeds the credit for which the 404 qualifying business is eligible in that year under this 405 subsection after applying the other credits and unused carryovers in the order provided by s. 220.02(8). 406

407 (c) The credit granted under this subsection may be used in whole or in part by the qualifying business or any corporation 408 409 that is either a member of that qualifying business's affiliated 410 group of corporations, is a related entity taxable as a 411 cooperative under subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code, or, 412 if the qualifying business is an entity taxable as a cooperative 413 under subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code, is related to 414 the qualifying business. Any entity related to the qualifying 415 business may continue to file as a member of a Florida-nexus consolidated group pursuant to a prior election made under s. 416

Page 15 of 18



417 220.131(1), Florida Statutes (1985), even if the parent of the 418 group changes due to a direct or indirect acquisition of the 419 former common parent of the group. Any credit can be used by any 420 of the affiliated companies or related entities referenced in 421 this paragraph to the same extent as it could have been used by 422 the qualifying business. However, any such use shall not operate 423 to increase the amount of the credit or extend the period within 424 which the credit must be used.

425 (7) (4) Before Prior to receiving tax credits pursuant to 426 this section, a qualifying business must achieve and maintain 427 the minimum employment goals beginning with the commencement of 428 operations or the completion date of at a qualifying project and 429 continuing each year thereafter during which tax credits are 430 available pursuant to this section.

431 (8) (5) Applications must shall be reviewed and certified 432 pursuant to s. 288.061. The Department of Economic Opportunity, 433 upon a recommendation by Enterprise Florida, Inc., shall first 434 certify a business as eligible to receive tax credits pursuant 435 to this section before prior to the commencement of operations 436 or the completion date of a qualifying project, and such 437 certification must shall be transmitted to the Department of Revenue. Upon receipt of the certification, the Department of 438 439 Revenue shall enter into a written agreement with the qualifying business specifying, at a minimum, the method by which income 440 441 generated by or arising out of the qualifying project will be 442 determined.

443 <u>(9)(6)</u> The Department of Economic Opportunity, in 444 consultation with Enterprise Florida, Inc., is authorized to 445 develop the necessary guidelines and application materials for



446	the certification process described in subsection (8) (5).
447	(10) (7) It shall be the responsibility of the qualifying
448	business to affirmatively demonstrate to the satisfaction of the
449	Department of Revenue that such business meets the job creation
450	and capital investment requirements of this section.
451	(11) <mark>(8)</mark> The Department of Revenue may specify by rule the
452	methods by which a project's pro forma annual taxable income is
453	determined.
454	Section 2. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section
455	288.1089, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
456	288.1089 Innovation Incentive Program
457	(2) As used in this section, the term:
458	(d) "Cumulative investment" means cumulative capital
459	investment and all eligible capital costs, as defined in s.
460	220.191, Florida Statutes (2020).
461	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.
462	
463	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ===============
464	And the title is amended as follows:
465	Delete everything before the enacting clause
466	and insert:
467	A bill to be entitled
468	An act relating to the capital investment tax credit;
469	amending s. 220.191, F.S.; defining and redefining
470	terms; providing a credit against the corporate income
471	tax, the sales and use tax, or a stated combination of
472	the two taxes to a qualifying business that
473	establishes a qualifying project for the creation of
474	intellectual property which meets certain capital

Page 17 of 18



475 investment criteria; specifying the calculation of the 476 credit; authorizing use of the credit or portions of 477 the credit by the business members of its affiliated 478 group of corporations; authorizing the transfer of 479 credits, subject to certain conditions; requiring 480 credits to be granted as costs are certified by the 481 Department of Economic Opportunity; providing for 482 revocation and rescission of credits under certain circumstances; providing a credit against the 483 484 corporate income tax, the sales and use tax, or a 485 stated combination of the two taxes to a qualifying 486 business that incurs eligible production 487 infrastructure costs that exceed a certain threshold; 488 specifying the calculation of the credit; prohibiting 489 the carryover of credits; authorizing use of unused 490 credits after a certain time period; providing a 491 credit against the corporate income tax, the sales and 492 use tax, or a stated combination of the two taxes to a 493 qualifying business that establishes a strategic 494 priority project that meets certain capital investment 495 criteria; specifying the calculation of the credit; 496 authorizing the carryover or transfer of credits, 497 subject to certain conditions; conforming provisions 498 to changes made by the act; amending s. 288.1089, 499 F.S.; revising the definition of the term "cumulative 500 investment"; providing an effective date.

SB 1390

SB 1390

By Senator Gruters 23-00980C-21 20211390 23-00980C-21 20211390 1 A bill to be entitled 30 (1) DEFINITIONS.-As used in For purposes of this section, 2 An act relating to the capital investment tax credit; 31 the term: amending s. 220.191, F.S.; redefining terms; defining 32 (a) "Commencement of operations" means the beginning of the terms "intellectual property" and "strategic 33 active operations by a qualifying business of the principal function for which a qualifying project was constructed. priority project"; providing a credit against the 34 (b) "Cumulative capital investment" means the total capital corporate income tax, the sales and use tax, or a 35 stated combination of the two taxes to a qualifying 36 investment in land, buildings, and equipment made in connection business that establishes a qualifying project for the 37 with a qualifying project during the period from the beginning ç creation of intellectual property which meets certain 38 of construction of the project to the commencement of 10 capital investment criteria; specifying the 39 operations. 11 calculation of the credit; authorizing the carryover 40 (c)1. "Eligible capital costs" means all expenses incurred 12 by a gualifying business in connection with: or transfer of credits, subject to certain conditions; 41 13 providing a credit against the corporate income tax, a. The acquisition, construction, installation, and 42 14 the sales and use tax, or a stated combination of the 43 equipping of a qualifying project during the period from the 15 two taxes to a qualifying business that establishes a 44 beginning of construction of the project to the commencement of 16 strategic priority project that meets certain capital operations; or 45 17 investment criteria; specifying the calculation of the b. A qualifying project for the development or creation of 46 18 47 intellectual property during the period from the start date of credit; authorizing the carryover or transfer of 19 credits, subject to certain conditions; conforming 48 the project to the completion of the project. 20 provisions to changes made by the act; amending s. 49 2. The term includes, including, but is not limited to: 21 288.1089, F.S.; revising the definition of the term 50 a.1. The costs of acquiring, constructing, installing, 22 "cumulative investment" to conform to changes made by equipping, and financing a qualifying project, including all 51 23 the act; providing an effective date. 52 obligations incurred for labor and obligations to contractors, 24 53 subcontractors, builders, and materialmen. 25 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 54 b.2. The costs of acquiring land or rights to land and any 26 55 cost incidental thereto, including recording fees. 27 Section 1. Section 220.191, Florida Statutes, is amended to 56 c.3. The costs of architectural and engineering services, 28 57 including test borings, surveys, estimates, plans and read: 29 220.191 Capital investment tax credit.-58 specifications, preliminary investigations, environmental Page 1 of 14 Page 2 of 14 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 1390

20211390

23-00980C-21 20211390 23-00980C-21 59 mitigation, and supervision of construction, as well as the 88 (e) "Intellectual property" means a copyrightable project 60 performance of all duties required by or consequent to the 89 for which the eligible capital costs are principally paid 61 acquisition, construction, installation, and equipping of a 90 directly or indirectly for the development or creation of the 62 qualifying project. 91 project. As used in this paragraph, the term "copyrightable 63 d.4. The costs associated with the installation of fixtures 92 project" includes, but is not limited to, a copyrightable and equipment; surveys, including archaeological and 93 software or multimedia application and its expansion content 64 65 environmental surveys; site tests and inspections; subsurface 94 made available to an end user, which includes, but is not 66 site work and excavation; removal of structures, roadways, and 95 limited to, technological activities relating to updating the 67 project; internal development platforms that support the other surface obstructions; filling, grading, paving, and 96 68 provisions for drainage, storm water retention, and installation 97 production of multiple applications; cloud-based services that 69 of utilities, including water, sewer, sewage treatment, gas, 98 support the functionality of multiple applications; and 70 electricity, communications, and similar facilities; and offsite 99 copyrightable projects that include, but are not limited to, 71 construction of utility extensions to the boundaries of the digital visualization and sound synchronization technologies for 100 72 property. 101 digital media, or that are necessary for the production of 73 e. For the development or creation of intellectual 102 scripted content intended for theatrical, streaming, or 74 property, the wages, salaries, or other compensation paid to 103 television distribution. 75 legal residents of this state, including amounts paid through a 104 (f) "Jobs" means full-time equivalent positions, as that 76 loan-out company, an employee leasing company, or a payroll term is consistent with terms used by the Department of Economic 105 77 service company. The term also includes expenditures for the 106 Opportunity and the United States Department of Labor for 78 rental of tangible personal property or the provision of 107 purposes of reemployment assistance tax administration and 79 services directly related to the development or creation of 108 employment estimation, resulting directly from a project in this 80 intellectual property. 109 state. The term does not include temporary construction jobs 81 110 involved in the construction of the project facility. 82 Eligible capital costs do shall not include the cost of any 111 (g) (f) "Qualifying business" means a business which 83 property previously owned or leased by the qualifying business. 112 establishes a qualifying project or strategic priority project 84 (d) "Income generated by or arising out of the qualifying 113 in this state and which is certified by the Department of 85 project" means the qualifying project's annual taxable income as 114 Economic Opportunity to receive tax credits pursuant to this 86 determined by generally accepted accounting principles and under 115 section. 87 116 (h) (g) "Qualifying project" means a facility or project in s. 220.13. Page 3 of 14 Page 4 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

SB 1390

23-00980C-21 20211390 23-00980C-21 20211390 this state meeting one or more of the following criteria: 146 subparagraph. A facility that qualifies under this subparagraph 1. A new or expanding facility in this state which creates 147 for an annual credit against the tax imposed by this chapter may at least 100 new jobs in this state and is in one of the high-148 take the tax credit for a period not to exceed 5 years. impact sectors identified by Enterprise Florida, Inc., and 149 3. A new or expanded headquarters facility in this state certified by the Department of Economic Opportunity pursuant to 150 which locates in an enterprise zone and brownfield area and is s. 288.108(6), including, but not limited to, aviation, 151 induced by this credit to create at least 1,500 jobs which on aerospace, automotive, and silicon technology industries. 152 average pay at least 200 percent of the statewide average annual However, between July 1, 2011, and June 30, 2014, the 153 private sector wage, as published by the Department of Economic 154 requirement that a facility be in a high-impact sector is waived Opportunity, and which new or expanded headquarters facility for any otherwise eligible business from another state which 155 makes a cumulative capital investment in this state of at least locates all or a portion of its business to a Disproportionally 156 \$250 million. 157 4. A project involving the creation of intellectual Affected County. For purposes of this section, the term "Disproportionally Affected County" means Bay County, Escambia 158 property, provided that the project's jobs in this state pay an County, Franklin County, Gulf County, Okaloosa County, Santa 159 annual average wage of at least 150 percent of the average Rosa County, Walton County, or Wakulla County. 160 private sector wage in the area as defined in s. 288.106. A project that qualifies under this subparagraph may consist of 2. A new or expanded facility in this state which is 161 engaged in a target industry designated pursuant to the 162 one or more projects with different start and completion dates. procedure specified in s. 288.106(2) and which is induced by 163 (i) "Strategic priority project" means a qualifying project this credit to create or retain at least 1,000 jobs in this 164 identified in subparagraph (h)4. which demonstrates the state, provided that at least 100 of those jobs are new, pay an 165 potential for measurable value to this state, including, but not annual average wage of at least 130 percent of the average 166 limited to, marketing Florida as a visitor destination, private sector wage in the area as defined in s. 288.106(2), and 167 improvements to infrastructure supporting future industry use, make a cumulative capital investment of at least \$100 million. 168 or measurable technology skills development for residents of Jobs may be considered retained only if there is significant 169 this state. 170 evidence that the loss of jobs is imminent. Notwithstanding (2) (a) An annual credit against the tax imposed by this subsection (2), annual credits against the tax imposed by this 171 chapter shall be granted to any qualifying business in an amount chapter may not exceed 50 percent of the increased annual 172 equal to 5 percent of the eligible capital costs generated by a corporate income tax liability or the premium tax liability 173 qualifying project, for a period not to exceed 20 years generated by or arising out of a project qualifying under this beginning with the commencement of operations of the project. 174 Page 5 of 14 Page 6 of 14 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. SB 1390

23-00980C-21	20211390	1	23-00980C-21	20211390
Unless assigned as described in this subsection,	the tax credit	204	(c) A qualifying business that establishes a c	qualifying
shall be granted against only the corporate inco	ne tax liability	205	project that includes locating a new solar panel ma	anufacturing
or the premium tax liability generated by or ari	sing out of the	206	facility in this state that generates a minimum of	400 jobs
qualifying project, and the sum of all tax credi	ts provided	207	within 6 months after commencement of operations wi	th an average
pursuant to this section shall not exceed 100 pe	rcent of the	208	salary of at least \$50,000 may assign or transfer t	the annual
eligible capital costs of the project. In no eve	nt may any	209	credit, or any portion thereof, granted under this	section to
credit granted under this section be carried for	ward or backward	210	any other business. However, the amount of the tax $% \left({{{\left({{{{\left({{{}} \right)}}} \right)}}} \right)$	credit that
by any qualifying business with respect to a sub	sequent or prior	211	may be transferred in any year shall be the lesser	of the
year. The annual tax credit granted under this s	ection shall not	212	qualifying business's state corporate income tax li	ability for
exceed the following percentages of the annual c	orporate income	213	that year, as limited by the percentages applicable	e under
tax liability or the premium tax liability gener	ated by or	214	paragraph (a) and as calculated before prior to tak	cing any
arising out of a qualifying project:		215	credit pursuant to this section, or the credit amou	unt granted
1. One hundred percent for a qualifying pro	ject which	216	for that year. A business receiving the transferred	d or assigned
results in a cumulative capital investment of at	least \$100	217	credits may use the credits only in the year receiv	red, and the
million.		218	credits may not be carried forward or backward. To	perfect the
2. Seventy-five percent for a qualifying pr	oject which	219	transfer, the transferor shall provide the departme	ent with a
results in a cumulative capital investment of at	least \$50	220	written transfer statement notifying the department	: of the
million but less than \$100 million.		221	transferor's intent to transfer the tax credits to	the
3. Fifty percent for a qualifying project w	nich results in	222	transferee; the date the transfer is effective; the	e transferee's
a cumulative capital investment of at least \$25	nillion but less	223	name, address, and federal taxpayer identification	number; the
than \$50 million.		224	tax period; and the amount of tax credits to be tra	ansferred. The
(b) A qualifying project which results in a	cumulative	225	department shall, upon receipt of a transfer statem	nent
capital investment of less than \$25 million is n	ot eligible for	226	conforming to the requirements of this paragraph, p	provide the
the capital investment tax credit. An insurance	company claiming	227	transferee with a certificate reflecting the tax cr	redit amounts
a credit against premium tax liability under thi	s program shall	228	transferred. A copy of the certificate must be atta	ached to each
not be required to pay any additional retaliator	y tax levied	229	tax return for which the transferee seeks to apply	such tax
pursuant to s. 624.5091 as a result of claiming	such credit.	230	credits.	
Because credits under this section are available	to an insurance	231	(d) If the credit granted under subparagraph	(a)1. is not
company, s. 624.5091 does not limit such credit	in any manner.	232	fully used in any one year because of insufficient	tax liability
Page 7 of 14	1	I	Page 8 of 14	ļ.
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underl	ined are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underline	ed are additions.
				_

	23-00980C-21 20211390_
233	on the part of the qualifying business, the unused amounts may
234	be used in any one year or years beginning with the 21st year
35	after the commencement of operations of the project and ending
36	the 30th year after the commencement of operations of the
37	project.
238	(3)(a) Notwithstanding subsection (2), a credit against the
39	tax imposed by this chapter, against state taxes collected or
40	accrued under chapter 212, or against a stated combination of
41	the two taxes must be granted to a qualifying business that
42	establishes a qualifying project identified in subparagraph
43	(1) (h)4. for which the eligible capital costs of one or more
44	projects are an aggregate of at least \$50 million per year for 3
45	years. The tax credit must be granted in an amount equal to 20
46	percent of the eligible capital costs generated by the
47	qualifying project. The tax credit shall be granted against the
48	tax liability of the qualifying business.
49	(b) At the time a tax credit is granted under this
50	subsection, a qualifying business granted the credit shall elect
51	to either use or transfer the tax credit.
52	1. A qualifying business that elects to transfer the tax
53	credit shall transfer the tax credit within 1 year after the
54	date the tax credit is granted. A business receiving the
55	transferred tax credit may use the credit only in the year
56	received, and the credit may not be carried forward or backward.
57	To perfect the transfer, the transferor shall provide the
58	department with a written transfer statement of the transferor's
59	intent to transfer the tax credits to the transferee; the date
60	the transfer is effective; the transferee's name, address, and
261	federal taxpayer identification number; the tax period to which
	Page 9 of 14

Page 9 of 14

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

	23-00980C-21 20211390_
262	the transfer applies; and the amount of tax credits to be
263	transferred. The department shall, upon receipt of a transfer
264	statement conforming to the requirements of this subparagraph,
265	provide the transferee with a certificate reflecting the tax
266	credit amounts transferred. A copy of the certificate must be
267	attached to each tax return for which the transferee seeks to
268	apply such tax credits.
269	2. A qualifying business that elects to use the tax credit
270	may use the tax credit in any one year or years beginning with
271	the commencement of the project and ending the second year after
272	the completion of the project.
273	(4)(a) Notwithstanding subsection (2), a credit against the
274	tax imposed by this chapter, against state taxes collected or
275	accrued under chapter 212, or against a stated combination of
276	the two taxes must be granted to a qualifying business that
277	establishes a strategic priority project as defined in paragraph
278	(1)(i), for which the eligible capital costs are at least \$75
279	million. The tax credit must be granted in an amount equal to 20
280	percent of the eligible capital costs generated by the
281	qualifying project. The tax credit shall be granted against the
282	tax liability of the qualifying business.
283	(b) At the time a tax credit is granted under this
284	subsection, a qualifying business granted the credit shall elect
285	to either use or transfer the tax credit.
286	1. A qualifying business that elects to transfer the tax
287	credit shall transfer the tax credit within 1 year after the
288	date the tax credit is granted. A business receiving the
289	transferred tax credit may use the credit only in the year
290	received, and the credit may not be carried forward or backward.
I	D 10 C 14
	Page 10 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

23-00980C-21 20211390 23-00980C-21 20211390 291 To perfect the transfer, the transferor shall provide the 320 (b) If the credit granted under this subsection is not 292 department with a written transfer statement of the transferor's 321 fully used in any one year because of insufficient tax liability 293 intent to transfer the tax credits to the transferee; the 322 on the part of the qualifying business, the unused amount may be 294 effective date of the transfer; the transferee's name, address, 323 carried forward for a period not to exceed 20 years after the and federal taxpayer identification number; the tax period to commencement of operations of the project. The carryover credit 295 324 296 which the transfer applies; and the amount of tax credits to be 325 may be used in a subsequent year when the tax imposed by this 297 transferred. Upon receipt of a transfer statement conforming to 32.6 chapter for that year exceeds the credit for which the 298 the requirements of this subparagraph, the department shall 327 qualifying business is eligible in that year under this 299 provide the transferee with a certificate reflecting the tax 328 subsection after applying the other credits and unused 300 credit amounts transferred. A copy of the certificate must be 329 carryovers in the order provided by s. 220.02(8). 301 attached to each tax return for the period for which the 330 (c) The credit granted under this subsection may be used in 302 transferee seeks to apply such tax credits. 331 whole or in part by the qualifying business or any corporation 303 2. A qualifying business that elects to use the tax credit 332 that is either a member of that qualifying business's affiliated 304 may use the tax credit in any one year or years beginning with 333 group of corporations, is a related entity taxable as a 305 the commencement of the project and ending the second year after 334 cooperative under subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code, or, 306 the completion of the project. 335 if the qualifying business is an entity taxable as a cooperative 307 (5) (a) Notwithstanding subsection (2), an annual credit under subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code, is related to 336 308 against the tax imposed by this chapter must shall be granted to 337 the qualifying business. Any entity related to the qualifying 309 a qualifying business which establishes a qualifying project 338 business may continue to file as a member of a Florida-nexus 310 pursuant to subparagraph (1) (h) 3. (1) (g) 3., in an amount equal 339 consolidated group pursuant to a prior election made under s. 311 to the lesser of \$15 million or 5 percent of the eligible 220.131(1), Florida Statutes (1985), even if the parent of the 340 312 capital costs made in connection with a qualifying project, for 341 group changes due to a direct or indirect acquisition of the 313 a period not to exceed 20 years beginning with the commencement 342 former common parent of the group. Any credit can be used by any 314 of operations of the project. The tax credit must shall be 343 of the affiliated companies or related entities referenced in 315 granted against the corporate income tax liability of the 344 this paragraph to the same extent as it could have been used by 316 qualifying business and as further provided in paragraph (c). 345 the qualifying business. However, any such use shall not operate 317 The total tax credit provided pursuant to this subsection must 346 to increase the amount of the credit or extend the period within 318 shall be equal to no more than 100 percent of the eligible 347 which the credit must be used. capital costs of the qualifying project. (6) (4) Before Prior to receiving tax credits pursuant to 319 348 Page 11 of 14 Page 12 of 14 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

23-00980C-21 20211390 349 this section, a qualifying business must achieve and maintain 350 the minimum employment goals beginning with the commencement of 351 operations or the completion date of at a qualifying project and 352 continuing each year thereafter during which tax credits are 353 available pursuant to this section. 354 (7) (5) Applications must shall be reviewed and certified 355 pursuant to s. 288.061. The Department of Economic Opportunity, 356 upon a recommendation by Enterprise Florida, Inc., shall first 357 certify a business as eligible to receive tax credits pursuant 358 to this section before prior to the commencement of operations 359 or the completion date of a qualifying project, and such certification must shall be transmitted to the Department of 360 Revenue. Upon receipt of the certification, the Department of 361 362 Revenue shall enter into a written agreement with the qualifying 363 business specifying, at a minimum, the method by which income 364 generated by or arising out of the qualifying project will be 365 determined. 366 (8) (6) The Department of Economic Opportunity, in 367 consultation with Enterprise Florida, Inc., is authorized to 368 develop the necessary guidelines and application materials for 369 the certification process described in subsection $(7)\frac{(5)}{(5)}$. 370 (9) (7) It shall be the responsibility of the qualifying 371 business to affirmatively demonstrate to the satisfaction of the 372 Department of Revenue that such business meets the job creation 373 and capital investment requirements of this section. 374 (10) (8) The Department of Revenue may specify by rule the 375 methods by which a project's pro forma annual taxable income is 376 determined. 377 Section 2. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section Page 13 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

23-00980C-21

20211390

- 378 288.1089, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 379 288.1089 Innovation Incentive Program.-
- 380 (2) As used in this section, the term:
- 381 (d) "Cumulative investment" means cumulative capital
- 382 investment and all eligible capital costs, as defined in s.
- 383 220.191, Florida Statutes (2020).
- 384 Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

Page 14 of 14 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

То:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair
	Committee on Commerce and Tourism

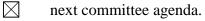
Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 18, 2021

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #1682**, relating to Telephone Solicitation, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

or Justers

Joe Gruters

Cc: Todd McKay, Staff Director Kathryn Vigrass, Committee Administrative Assistant

THE FLORIDA SENATE **APPEARANCE RECORD** (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date Bill Number (if applicable) have Solicitatio Topic Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Name tornes Job Title Address Phone Street 32803 Citv State Zip Speaking: For Information Against Waive Speaking: | In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.) 4tion SFILE Representing Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Lobbyist registered with Legislature: No Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE
APPEARANCE RECORD 3.9.12 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) SB/002
Meleting Date Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name DAVID Erdar Alexandri
Job Title CNCENNED SEMAN OFF LENDING
Address Of WINGRATENDA Phone 352005657
Street Willond PMR SUFEMAIL SUFEMALOVE
City State Zip USSUG Merul
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chatr will read this information into) the record.)
Representing SELF FMY WIFE SANDI
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

(SIS AND FIS	rida Senate SCAL IMPAC ned in the legislation a		
	Prepared B	y: The Pr	ofessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and	Fourism
BILL:	: SB 1682					
INTRODUCER: Senator Gruters						
SUBJECT:	Telephone	Solicitat	tion			
DATE:	March 26,	2021	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STA	FF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Harmsen		McK	ay	СМ	Favorable	
2				RI		
•				RC		

I. Summary:

The bill requires all sales telephone calls, text messages, and direct-to-voicemail transmissions to have the receiving consumer's prior express written consent if the call will (1) be made using an automated machine to dial the recipient's phone number, or (2) play a recorded message upon connection with the recipient.

The bill creates a rebuttable presumption that a telephonic sales call that is made to a Florida area code is made either to a Florida resident or to a person in this state at the time of the call.

The bill creates a private right of action to enforce violations of s. 501.059, F.S.

II. Present Situation:

Unsolicited Phone Calls

Consumers are often inundated with unwanted calls. In fiscal year 2020, the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) received 293,071 complaints from Florida consumers about unwanted telephone calls.¹ The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) reports that unwanted calls constitute their top consumer complaint.² Unwanted calls can come in many forms, including

¹ Federal Trade Commission, *Do Not Call Data Book 2020*, (Oct. 2020), available at <u>https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/reports/national-do-not-call-registry-data-book-fiscal-year-2020/dnc_data_book_2020.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2020).

² Federal Communications Commission, *Stop Unwanted Calls and Texts*, (Mar. 2, 2021) <u>https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/stop-unwanted-calls-and-texts</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021). robocalls,³ which use an autodialer⁴ and play a recorded message upon connection with the consumer; spoofed calls, which transmit falsified information to a consumer's caller ID to disguise the solicitor's identity; and unwanted telemarketing calls.

State and federal action is limited to combat these issues because there are legitimate and legal uses of this technology. For example, a doctor's office may legally use a robocall to remind one of an upcoming appointment.⁵ Additionally, some solicitors act outside the scope of federal or state enforcement authority.

Federal Law

Telephone Consumer Protection Act⁶

The Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 (TCPA) protects U.S. consumers from unwanted communications by restricting the use of automatic telephone dialing system (autodialers), prerecorded sales messages, and unsolicited sales calls, text messages, or faxes.

The TCPA prohibits telephone solicitations that:

- Are made to residences before 8 am, and after 9 pm;
- Fail to provide the consumer with the solicitor's identity, including his or her true phone number via caller identification service,⁷ and an opportunity to opt out of the current call, and all future calls made by that solicitor;
- Send pre-recorded messages to a residential line without the consumer's prior express consent;⁸ and
- Use an autodialer or pre-recorded messages to a cellular, emergency, or hospital room line without prior express consent. Any telemarketing calls made to a cellular telephone number require *written* prior express consent; all others require either oral or written consent.⁹ This specific provision does not apply to residential phone lines.¹⁰

³ "At the FCC, we use the term 'robocalls' to refer not to just prerecorded calls but also autodialed calls, regardless of whether the call is live or prerecorded." *Stopping Fraudulent Robocall Scams: Can More be Done?*, Hearing Before the S. Subcomm. On Cons. Protection, Product Safety, and Ins. Of the Comm. On Commerce, Science, and Trasp., 130th Cong. (July 10, 2013)(Statement of Eric J. Bash, Assoc. Chief, Enforcement Bureau, FCC).

https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CHRG-113shrg85765/pdf/CHRG-113shrg85765.pdf (last visited Mar. 26, 2021). ⁴ An autodialer is equipment that has the capacity to produce or store phone numbers using a random or sequential number generator, and to call those phone numbers. 47 U.S.C. § 227(a)(1).

⁵ FCC, Consumer and Governmental Affairs Bureau, *Report on Robocalls* 2-4 (Feb. 2019), CG Docket No. 17-59, *available at* <u>https://www.fcc.gov/document/fcc-issues-report-illegal-robocalls</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021). *See also*, FCC, *Stop Unwanted Calls and Texts--Spoofing*, (Mar. 2, 2021) <u>https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/stop-unwanted-calls-and-texts</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

⁶ 47 U.S.C. § 227. See also, 47 CFR § 64.1200 (2012).

⁷ 47 CFR § 64.1601(e). See also, FCC, Public Notice: FCC's Caller ID Rules for Telemarketers Become Effective (Jan. 29, 2004) <u>https://apps.fcc.gov/edocs_public/attachmatch/DA-04-206A1.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

⁸ See also, 47 CFR § 64.1200(a)(7)(i)(B), (b)(3). Certain calls made to a residential line, such as those by a tax-exempt nonprofit organization or calls that are subject to HIPPA may be made without prior express consent.

⁹ FCC, 2015 TCPA Declaratory Ruling and Order, 30 FCC Rcd at 7999, para. 4 (Jun. 18, 2015).

¹⁰ In 2015, language was added to the TCPA to allow robocalls and autodialed calls to cell phones for the purpose of collecting a debt owed to the U.S. government. *See* 47 U.S.C. § 227(b)(1)(A)(iii). This provision was severed from the by the U.S. Supreme Court in 2020 based on their finding that it was a content-specific speech regulation in violation of the first amendment. The Court left the TCPA's prohibition of robocalls and autodialed calls to cell phones intact. *Barr v. American Assc. Of Political Consultants, Inc.*, 140 S. Ct. 2335 (2020). *See also*, 47 CFR § 64.1200(f)(8).

The TCPA defines autodialers as "equipment which has the capacity—(A) to store or produce telephone numbers to be called, using a random or sequential number generator; and (B) to dial such numbers."¹¹

The TCPA grants a private right of action to pursue actual monetary damages or up to \$500 per violation.¹² State attorneys general and the FCC also have jurisdiction to investigate and file civil claims based on violations of the TCPA.¹³

The TCPA's protections extend to text messaging in the same manner that they apply to telephone calls.¹⁴

Federal Do Not Call Program¹⁵

The FTC, in concert with the FCC, administers the National Do Not Call Program.¹⁶ Telephone solicitors may not contact a consumer who participates in the National Do Not Call Program, unless the calls are:¹⁷

- Made with a consumer's prior, express permission;
- Informational in nature, such as those made to convey a utility outage, school closing, or flight information; or
- Made by a tax-exempt organization.

Truth in Caller ID Act¹⁸

The Truth in Caller ID Act of 2009 protects consumers by making it unlawful for any person to transmit misleading or inaccurate caller ID information with the intent to defraud, cause harm, or wrongfully obtain anything of value. The FCC investigates and prosecutes violations of the act under its rules.¹⁹ The FCC has taken enforcement actions totaling \$450 million in recent years against telemarketers for call spoofing violations—of note, the FCC imposed its largest fine ever against a Florida-based timeshare marketing operation.²⁰

To protect individual privacy concerns, an individual caller may still request to hide his or her phone number when making a call.²¹

https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/stop-unwanted-calls-and-texts (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

21 47 CFR § 64.1601

¹¹ 47 U.S.C. § 227(b)(1)(A).

¹² 47 U.S.C. § 227 (c)(5).

¹³ 47 U.S.C. § 227 (f).

¹⁴ FCC, 2015 TCPA Declaratory Ruling and Order, 30 FCC Rcd at 7999, para. 2 (Jun. 18, 2015); FCC, FCC Strengthens Consumer Protections Against Unwanted Calls and Texts (Jun. 18, 2015)

https://apps.fcc.gov/edocs_public/attachmatch/DOC-333993A1.pdf (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

¹⁵ See, 15 U.S.C. § 6101.

¹⁶ FCC, Stop Unwanted Calls and Texts—The National Do Not Call List, (Mar. 2, 2021)

¹⁷ 47 U.S.C. § 227(a)(4); See also, 47 C.F.R. § 64.1200 (2012).

^{18 47} U.S.C. § 227 (e).

¹⁹ See, 47 CFR § 64.

²⁰ FCC, *The FCC's Push to Combat Robocalls & Spoofing: Major Fines Against Spoofers* <u>https://www.fcc.gov/spoofed-robocalls</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021). *See also*, FCC, *FCC Fines Massive Neighbor Spoofing Robocall Operation* \$120 *Million* (May 10, 2018) https://www.fcc.gov/document/fcc-fines-massive-neighbor-spoofing-robocall-operation-120-million (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).

Florida Law

Florida Telemarketing Act

The Florida Telemarketing Act (Telemarketing Act), part IV of ch. 501, F.S., requires commercial telephone sellers (usually a business entity) and their individual salespersons to obtain a license from the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Department). An applicant for licensure as a commercial telephone seller must submit, among other information:²²

- Its criminal, civil, and administrative disciplinary background;
- All phone numbers from which the applicant will solicit business and the physical address at which the phones will be located;
- The script it will use during a solicitation, or any informational literature it will provide to a consumer; and
- A bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit to serve as security in any future case of fraud, breach of contract, financial failure, or violation by the licensee.

As part of their licensure, individual salespersons (who are hired by commercial telephone sellers to act as their salespersons) undergo a similar review of their criminal, civil, administrative or regulatory disciplinary history, but they are not required to post a bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit.²³

Many solicitors are exempt from licensure under the Telemarketing Act, including religious, charitable, political, or educational organizations that have a s. 501(c)(3) or (6) exemption from the Internal Revenue Code; licensed securities, commodities, or investment brokers and dealers; and newspaper or cable television sellers, among others.²⁴

Licensed telephone sellers and solicitors must identify themselves to the consumer within 30 seconds of the beginning of the phone call.²⁵ To ensure that the Department can conduct thorough investigations, when needed, a licensed telephone seller must also maintain copies of their business records for at least 2 years—including all of the names and telephone numbers that they contacted.²⁶

All telephone sellers and solicitors, whether exempt or not, are prohibited from calling consumers outside of the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. of the called person's local time.²⁷ Additionally, all solicitors must allow their name or telephone number to be transmitted to the consumer if the equipment they use is capable. This prevents solicitors from 'spoofing' a different number or otherwise blocking their caller identification to induce a consumer to answer the phone.²⁸

²⁸ Section 501.616(7), F.S.

²² Section 501.605, F.S.

²³ Section 501.607, F.S.

²⁴ See, s. 501.604, F.S.

²⁵ Section 501.613, F.S.

²⁶ Section 501.6175, F.S.

²⁷ Section 501.616(6); *see also*, s. 501.604, F.S., which provides a general exemption from the Telemarketing Act, "except ss. 501.608 and 501.616(6) and (7)."

Florida Do Not Call Act

Do Not Call List

The Department also administers the Florida Do Not Call Act (also called the "Do Not Call List"), which prohibits unsolicited phone calls and text messages.²⁹ Residents who do not wish to receive sales calls may request to have their residential, mobile, or paging device telephone number included on the Department's list.³⁰

A communication is unsolicited, and therefore prohibited under the Do Not Call List, unless the contact is made:

- At the consumer's request;
- By a charitable or political organization that is seeking donations;
- As part of a survey, or for the purpose of research seeking an opinion;
- In connection with an existing debt or contract for which payment is due; or
- By a newspaper publisher, or his or her agent or employee, in connection with the publisher's business.

Continued Solicitations

Section 501.059(5), F.S., prohibits a telephone solicitor³¹ from calling, text messaging, sending a direct voicemail transmission to contact any consumer who has previously communicated to the solicitor that he or she does not wish to receive a telephone call, whether or not he or she is part of the Do Not Call List. However, this prohibition applies only to calls made by or on behalf of a seller who offers goods or services or a charity that solicits a charitable contribution.

Automated Dialers and Recorded Messages

Section 501.059(8), F.S., prohibits solicitations via telephone calls, text messages, and direct-tovoicemail transmissions if the communication is initiated with an automated system that selects or dials the telephone numbers (autodialer), or if the communication plays a recorded message upon connection with the consumer. Autodialed calls and recorded messages are permitted if (1) they are in response to a call that the consumer initiated, (2) the person initiating the call screens out unlisted telephone numbers and those that are on the "Do Not Call" list, or (3) made regarding goods or services that the consumer previously purchased.

This section also prevents call spoofing (in cases of solicitation calls), wherein a telephone call, text message, or direct-to-voicemail transmission does not transmit the correct originating telephone number; and fraudulent attempts to disguise the caller's identity in order to defraud, confuse, or otherwise injure the call's recipient.

Penalties

A telephone solicitor who violates the above provisions is subject to a civil penalty with a maximum fine of \$10,000 per violation, or an administrative fine with a maximum of \$1,000 per

 ²⁹ See, s. 501.059, F.S. Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, *Florida Do Not Call*, <u>https://www.fdacs.gov/Consumer-Resources/Florida-Do-Not-Call</u> (last visited Mar. 26, 2021).
 ³⁰ Section 501.059(3)-(4), F.S.

³¹ Section 501.059(1)(f), defines a 'telephone solicitor' as a natural person or business that does business in this state by making or causing to be made a telephone sales call.

violation, in addition to attorney's fees and costs.³² This section does not provide for a private cause of action—the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the Office of the Attorney General have exclusive enforcement authority.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

A telephonic sales call is a telephone call, text message, or voicemail transmission that will solicit a good or service to a consumer.

The bill requires any person who makes a telephonic sales call with an automated system for the selection or dialing of telephone numbers (autodialer), or who makes a telephonic sales call that will play a recorded message upon connection with the consumer, to obtain signed prior express written consent from the consumer he or she calls.

The bill defines prior express written consent as an agreement that clearly authorizes the person who makes or allows the call, text message, or voicemail transmission, to do so by an autodialer or for the purpose of playing a recorded message or prerecorded voicemail. The agreement must:

- Be signed by the party who is the regular user of the telephone number that will receive the call, text message, or voicemail, and his or her signature may be in any form that federal or state contract law recognizes as valid, which may include an electronic or digital signature;
- Include the telephone number to which the consumer will allow the telephonic phone call to be made; and
- Inform the consumer in a clear and conspicuous manner that he or she is not required to agree to receive calls, text messages, or direct-to-voicemail recordings as a condition of purchasing any property, goods, or services.

This will generally conform Florida's telephone solicitor language to the federal TCPA provisions regarding autodialed calls and calls that will play a prerecorded message. However, this bill applies the requirement for a consumer's prior express consent to all calls equally, and does not follow the TCPA's distinction between residential and cellular telephone calls.

The bill also deletes language that allows telephonic sales calls that are made with an autodialer or that will play a recorded message upon connection with the consumer in the following specific cases: those made in response to a call initiated by the consumer; those made only to persons whose phone numbers are not unlisted or are not on the "Do Not Call" list, and those made regarding goods or services that the consumer previously purchased. Therefore, those telephonic sales calls, text messages, and direct-to voicemail messages are now also prohibited without prior written express consent.

The bill creates a rebuttable presumption under s. 501.059(8), F.S., that a telephonic sales call (which includes telephone calls, text messages, and direct-to-voicemail transmissions) made to a Florida area code is made to a Florida resident or to a person who is in Florida at the time of the call. It is unclear whether this presumption will apply to all telephonic sales call regulations within s. 501.059, F.S., or just those listed under s. 501.059(8), F.S.

³² Section 501.059(9), F.S.

The bill creates a private cause of action to enforce violations of the provision. An aggrieved party may petition a court to enjoin the violating party and may receive an award of either actual damages or \$500, whichever is greater, in addition to attorney fees and costs. A court may increase damages by up to three times if it finds that the defendant willfully or knowingly violated s. 501.059, F.S.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

Federal Preemption

The TCPA expressly permits state regulations that impose more restrictive *intrastate* requirements or regulations on, or which prohibit:

- The use of telephone facsimile machines or other electronic devices to send unsolicited advertisements;
- The use of automatic telephone dialing systems;
- The use of artificial or prerecorded voice messages; or
- The making of telephone solicitations.³³

In fact, it expressly disclaims a complete preemption of state laws that govern the regulation of unsolicited sales calls and the improper use of prerecorded messages claims.³⁴ A Florida district court of appeal determined that Florida's regulation of recorded messages and autodialers, although more stringent than the TCPA, was not preempted by the federal law because Congress had indicated that the TCPA was the "'minimum necessary to protect the public against the harm caused by' automated dialing

^{33 47} U.S.C. § 227(e).

³⁴ 47 U.S.C. § 227(g)(6). See also, TSA Stores, Inc. v. Dep't. of Ag. And Consumer Servs., 957 So.2d 25, 28 (Fla. 5th DCA 2007).

machines."³⁵ The Court further reasoned that "[e]ven though it [Congress] recognized that states might not have jurisdiction over interstate communications, Congress thus provided language that specifically allows states to impose more restrictive measures in this area."³⁶

Additionally, the TCPA clearly contemplates that state attorneys general or other designated state official has authority to bring civil actions on behalf of the state's residents to enjoin calls that violate the TCPA and to recover damages.³⁷

Commercial Speech Regulations

In *Virginia State Board of Pharmacy v. Virginia Citizens Consumer Council*, the Supreme Court held that commercial speech should receive First Amendment protections.³⁸ The Court based its opinion on the public's right to receive a free flow of commercial information.³⁹ Although commercial speech does receive protection, it is below the protection provided to completely protected speech, and states retain the ability to regulate commercial speech that is inherently misleading or that has proven to be misleading in practice.⁴⁰

In *Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Corp. v. Public Service Commission of New York*, the Supreme Court established a four-part test for analyzing the limitations of advertising regulations.⁴¹ Under the *Central Hudson* test, a state must show that any commercial speech regulation is aimed at regulating lawful and "non-misleading" commercial speech in service of a substantial state interest, in a manner that directly advances that interest, and that is no more extensive than necessary to serve that interest.⁴² Although commercial speech regulations must meet the *Central Hudson* test, in *Bates v. State Bar of Arizona*, the Supreme Court held that reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions on advertising are authorized if the content or subject matter is not regulated.⁴³

Content-Based Speech Regulations

A government may impose reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions on speech. However, Content-based laws are subject to strict scrutiny.⁴⁴ A law is a content-based regulation of speech if it, on its face, draws distinctions based on the message a speaker conveys or singles out specific subject matter for differential treatment.⁴⁵

³⁵ TSA Stores, Inc. v. Dep't. of Ag. And Consumer Servs., 957 So.2d 25, 30 (Fla. 5th DCA 2007), quoting S. Rep. No. 102-178 at 5 (1991).

³⁶ Id. at 31, citing FreeEats.Com, Inc. v. Indiana, 2006 WL 3025810 (S.D.Ind. Oct. 24, 2006).

³⁷ 47 U.S.C. § 227 (g).

³⁸ See Virginia State Board of Pharmacy v. Virginia Citizens Consumer Council, 96 S. Ct. 1817 (1976).

³⁹ Id.

⁴⁰ See In re R.M.J., 102 S. Ct. 929 (1982).

⁴¹ See Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Corp. v. Public Service Commission of New York, 100 S. Ct. 2343 (1980). ⁴² Id.

⁴³ See Bates v. State Bar of Arizona, 97 S. Ct. 2691 (1977).

⁴⁴ Id.

⁴⁵ Reed v. Town of Gilbert, 576 U.S. 155, 163-169, 135 S. Ct. 2218 (2015).

A 2015 amendment to the TCPA allowed robocalls and prerecorded messages to be made to cellphone users to collect government debt. The U.S. Supreme Court determined this to be an invalid, content-based regulation of speech. The Court invalidated the 2015 amendment that allowed the government debt collection calls, and left the overall ban on robocalls and prerecorded messages intact.⁴⁶

Commerce Clause

A state law that has the practical effect of regulating commerce that occurs entirely outside of the State's borders is invalid under the Commerce Clause of the of the U.S. Constitution, regardless of its intent to reach outside of the state's borders.⁴⁷ Conversely, the dormant commerce clause prohibits states from enacting laws that unduly burden interstate commerce.⁴⁸

A Florida law that prohibited persons from causing false information to be displayed on the call recipient's caller ID system was found to regulate commerce wholly outside of Florida by making it impossible for parties to use or offer caller ID spoofing services anywhere.⁴⁹ The Court reasoned that the law affected interstate commerce because the increased use of mobile phones and call forwarding make it impossible to be certain where the parties one calls are located.

For example, a business located in New York might place a call, using caller ID spoofing services, to a telephone number with an Ohio area code. Because of call forwarding and the mobility of cellular telephones, the recipient of that call might be present in Florida, and the New York business would be criminally liable for violating [the law] when they called the Ohio telephone number. ... The logical consequence of this impossibility is that Plaintiffs are unable to offer caller ID spoofing services anywhere in the country without risking criminal liability under Florida's statute.⁵⁰

It is unclear whether the bill's presumption regarding Florida area codes will have an effect on interstate commerce to an extent that has the practical effect of regulating commerce outside of Florida's borders.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

⁴⁶ Barr v. American Association of Political Consultants, Inc., 140 S. Ct. 2335, 2345-2346 (2020).

⁴⁷ Healy v. Beer Institute, Inc., 491 U.S. 324, 332 (1989). See also, U.S. CONST. art. 1 § 8, cl. 3.

⁴⁸ Pike v. Bruce Church, Inc., 397 U.S. 137, 90 S.Ct. 844 (1970).

⁴⁹ Taltech Systems, Inc. v. McCollum, 2009 WL 10626585 (S.D. Fla. July 16, 2009).

⁵⁰ Id.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Businesses that make telephonic sales calls, text messages, or direct-to-voicemail transmissions either with an autodialer or for the purpose of playing a recorded message to a Florida consumer or to a phone with a Florida-based area code may have to adjust their businesses to accommodate this restriction.

C. Government Sector Impact:

This will likely lead to an increase in the investigations and enforcement actions undertaken by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services relating to violations of the provisions of this bill.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends s. 501.059 of the Florida Statutes:

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

SB 1682

By Senator Gruters 23-01533B-21 20211682 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to telephone solicitation; amending s. 501.059, F.S.; defining terms; prohibiting certain 3 telephonic sales calls without the prior express written consent of the called party; removing provisions authorizing the use of certain automated telephone dialing systems; providing a rebuttable presumption for certain calls made to an area code in 8 ç this state; providing a cause of action for aggrieved 10 called parties; authorizing a court to increase an 11 award for willful and knowing violations; revising 12 awards of attorney fees and costs for violations to 13 authorize only a prevailing defendant to receive such 14 an award; providing an effective date. 15 16 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 17 18 Section 1. Present paragraphs (a) through (e) and (f) 19 through (i) of subsection (1) of section 501.059, Florida 20 Statutes, are redesignated as paragraphs (b) through (f) and (i) 21 through (1), respectively, new paragraphs (a), (g), and (h) are 22 added to that subsection, and subsections (8), (10), (11), and 23 (12) are amended, to read:

- 24 501.059 Telephone solicitation.-
- 25 (1) As used in this section, the term:
- 26 (a) "Called party" means a person who is the regular user
- 27 of the telephone number who receives a telephonic sales call.
- 28 (g) "Prior express written consent" means a written
- 29 agreement that:

Page 1 of 6

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	23-01533B-21 20211682
30	1. Bears the signature of the called party;
31	2. Clearly authorizes the person making or allowing the
32	placement of a telephonic sales call by telephone call, text
33	message, or voicemail transmission to deliver or cause to be
34	delivered to the called party a telephonic sales call using an
35	automated system for the selection or dialing of telephone
36	numbers, the playing of a recorded message when a connection is
37	completed to a number called, or the transmission of a
38	prerecorded voicemail;
39	3. Includes the telephone number to which the signatory
40	authorizes a telephonic sales call to be delivered; and
41	4. Includes a clear and conspicuous disclosure informing
41	the called party that:
42	a. By executing the agreement, the called party authorizes
43	the person making or allowing the placement of a telephonic
44 45	sales call to deliver or cause to be delivered a telephonic
45 46	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
40 47	sales call to the called party using an automated system for the
	selection or dialing of telephone numbers or the playing of a
48	recorded message when a connection is completed to a number
49	called; and
50	b. He or she is not required to directly or indirectly sign
51	the written agreement or to agree to enter into such an
52	agreement as a condition of purchasing any property, goods, or
53	services.
54	(h) "Signature" includes an electronic or digital
55	signature, to the extent that such form of signature is
56	recognized as a valid signature under applicable federal law or
57	state contract law.
58	(8)(a) <u>A</u> No person <u>may not</u> shall make or knowingly allow a
	Page 2 of 6
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

	23-01533B-21 20211682		23-01533B-21 20211682_	
59	telephonic sales call to be made if such call involves an	8	telephone number is capable of receiving telephone calls and	
60	automated system for the selection or dialing of telephone	8	must connect the original call recipient, upon calling such	
61	numbers or the playing of a recorded message when a connection	9	number, to the telephone solicitor or to the seller on behalf of	
62	is completed to a number called without the prior express	0	which a telephonic sales call was placed. For purposes of this	
63	written consent of the called party.		22 section, the term "caller identification service" means a	
64	(b) Nothing herein prohibits the use of an automated	0	3 service that allows a telephone subscriber to have the telephone	
65	telephone dialing system with live messages if the calls are		number and, where available, the name of the calling party	
66	made or messages given solely in response to calls initiated by		5 transmitted contemporaneously with the telephone call and	
67	the persons to whom the automatic calls or live messages are	9	displayed on a device in or connected to the subscriber's	
68	directed or if the telephone numbers selected for automatic		07 telephone.	
69	dialing have been screened to exclude any telephone subscriber		08 (c) (d) It shall be unlawful for any person who makes a	
70	who is included on the department's then current "no sales	9	99 telephonic sales call or causes a telephonic sales call to be	
71	solicitation calls" listing or any unlisted telephone number, or	10		
72	if the calls made concern goods or services that have been	10		
73	previously ordered or purchased.	10		
74	(c) It shall be unlawful for any person who makes a	10		
75	telephonic sales call or causes a telephonic sales call to be	10		
76	made to fail to transmit or cause not to be transmitted the	10		
77	originating telephone number and, when made available by the	10		
78	telephone solicitor's carrier, the name of the telephone	10		
79	solicitor to any caller identification service in use by a	10		
80	recipient of a telephonic sales call. However, it <u>is</u> shall not	10		
81	be a violation to substitute, for the name and telephone number	11		
82	used in or billed for making the call, the name of the seller on	11		
83	behalf of which a telephonic sales call is placed and the	11		
84	seller's customer service telephone number, which is answered	11	<u></u>	
85	during regular business hours. If a telephone number is made	11		
86	available through a caller identification service as a result of	11		
87	a telephonic sales call, the solicitor must ensure that	11	.6 this section, the court may, in its discretion, increase the	
	Page 3 of 6		Page 4 of 6	
c	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	
		L		_

23-01533B-21 20211682 117 amount of the award to an amount equal to not more than three 118 times the amount available under paragraph (a). 119 (11) (a) If a plaintiff prevails in any civil litigation resulting from a transaction involving a violation of this 120 section, the prevailing party, after judgment in the trial court 121 122 and exhaustion of all appeals, if any, the plaintiff shall 123 receive his or her reasonable attorney attorney's fees and costs from the defendant nonprevailing party. 124 125 (b) The attorney for the prevailing plaintiff party shall submit a sworn affidavit of his or her time spent on the case 126 127 and his or her costs incurred for all the motions, hearings, and appeals to the trial judge who presided over the civil case. 128 129 (c) The trial judge shall award the prevailing plaintiff 130 party the sum of reasonable costs incurred in the action plus a 131 reasonable legal fee for the hours actually spent on the case as 132 sworn to in an affidavit. 133 (d) Any award of attorney attorney's fees or costs shall 134 become a part of the judgment and subject to execution as the 135 law allows. 136 (e) In any civil litigation initiated by the department or 137 the Department of Legal Affairs, the court may award to the 138 prevailing party reasonable attorney attorney's fees and costs 139 if the court finds that there was a complete absence of a 140 justiciable issue of either law or fact raised by the losing party or if the court finds bad faith on the part of the losing 141 142 party. 143 (12) (11) Telecommunications companies shall inform their 144 customers of the provisions of this section. The notification 145 may be made by: Page 5 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

23-01533B-21

20211682

146 (a) Annual inserts in the billing statements mailed to 147 customers; and

148 (b) Conspicuous publication of the notice in the consumer

149 information pages of the local telephone directories.

150 (13)-(12) The department may adopt rules to implement this 151 section.

152 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

Page 6 of 6 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

CourtSmart Tag Report

4:26:41 PM	Sen. Pizzo follow up
4:26:57 PM	Response of sponsor
4:27:03 PM	Back and forth of Sen. Pizzo and bill sponsor
4:28:47 PM	Chair Hooper question to Sen. Pizzo
4:29:00 PM	Sen. Pizzo further explain
4:29:40 PM	Sen. Brodeur responds
4:30:35 PM	Dr. Rich Templin, AFL-CIO speaking for the bill
4:33:15 PM	Speaker, Karen Woodall, Center for Fiscal & Ec. Policy speaking for the bill
4:35:16 PM	In debate:
4:35:20 PM	Sen. Pizzo
4:38:10 PM	Sen. Torres in debate.
4:39:13 PM	Sen. Powell
4:41:35 PM	Sen. Taddeo comments
4:43:50 PM	Sen. Diaz
4:44:32 PM	Sen. Brodeur closes on SB 1906
4:46:07 PM	Roll call on SB 1906
4:46:21 PM	SB 1906 passes as CS favorably
4:46:47 PM	CS/SB 954 by Sen. Bean
4:48:36 PM 4:48:39 PM	Questions Sen. Torres to sponsor
4:49:15 PM	Sponsor response
4:50:11 PM	Sen. Torres follow up
4:50:25 PM	Sponsor response
4:50:53 PM	Speaker, Martha Edenfield, The Real Property, Probate and Trust Law Sect of the FL Bar speaking
against bill	
4:51:40 PM	Sen. Pizzo to Ms. Edenfield
4:52:56 PM	Ms. Edenfield response
4:54:18 PM	Debate:
4:54:20 PM	Sen. Pizzo
4:55:01 PM	Sen. Torres in debate
4:55:23 PM	Sen. Bean close on CS/SB 954
4:56:14 PM	Roll call on CS/SB 954
4:56:25 PM	CS/SB 954 passes favorably
4:56:56 PM	Tab 8, SB 1390 by Sen. Gruters
4:57:14 PM 4:58:56 PM	Amendment 301108 by Sen. Gruters
4:59:03 PM	Questions on amendment: Sen. Powell question
4:59:20 PM	Sen. Gruters responds
4:59:46 PM	Sen. Powell follow up
5:00:03 PM	Sen. Gruters responds
5:00:56 PM	Sen. Gruters closes on amendment
5:01:04 PM	Amendment 301108 is adopted
5:01:23 PM	•
5:01:25 PM	Brewster Bevis, Associated Industries waive in support
5:01:33 PM	Carolyn Johnson, FL Chamber of Commerce waive in support
5:01:44 PM	Angela Dempsey, Motion Picture Association waive in support
5:01:45 PM	Will McKinley, Entertainment Software Association waive in support
5:02:00 PM	Sen. Gruters closes on bill as amended
5:02:22 PM	Roll call on SB 1390
5:02:35 PM 5:02:48 PM	SB 1390 passes as CS favorably Tab 9, SB 1682 by Sen. Gruters
5:03:55 PM	Speaker, Ed Normand, FL Justice Association speaking for the bill
5:05:11 PM	David Serdar, speaking for the bill
5:05:46 PM	Debate on bill:
5:05:51 PM	Sen. Pizzo
5:06:17 PM	Sen. Gruters close on SB 1682
5:06:31 PM	Roll call on SB 1682
5:06:41 PM	SB 1682 passes favorably
5:06:59 PM	Tab 3, SB 1176 by Sen. Stewart
5:07:52 PM	Sen. Pizzo, question to sponsor
5:08:03 PM	Response of sponsor
5:08:28 PM	Sen. Powell, question

5:09:05 PM Response of sponsor Diego Echeverri, Americans for Prosperity, waive in support 5:09:17 PM 5:09:29 PM Cesar Grajales, The Libre Initiative waive in support Christian Camara, Institute for Justice, speaking in support 5:09:33 PM 5:10:36 PM Debate: None 5:10:45 PM Sen. Stewart waives close 5:10:55 PM Roll call 5:10:59 PM SB 1176 passes favorably In informal recess while wait on bill sponsors 5:11:27 PM 5:11:44 PM **Recording Paused** 5:13:36 PM **Recording Resumed** 5:13:42 PM Chair Hooper calls Sen. Brandes, Tab 7, SB 1758 5:14:55 PM Speaker, Jeffrey Sharkey, FL BlockChain Alliance waive in support 5:15:07 PM Russ Weigel, Office of financial regulation, waive in support Sen. Brandes waives close 5:15:20 PM 5:15:29 PM Roll call 5:15:31 PM SB 1758 passes favorably Tab 4, SB 1246 by Sen. Rodrigues 5:15:49 PM Sen. Torres question to sponsor 5:18:30 PM Response of sponsor 5:18:43 PM Speaker, Jim East, The Hertz Corp. waive in support 5:19:19 PM 5:20:02 PM Sen. Rodrigues waive close 5:20:11 PM Roll call 5:20:14 PM SB 1246 passes favorably 5:20:28 PM Chair Hooper comments to committee/staff Sen. Taddeo comments and motion to be shown voting Yea on SB 758 5:22:14 PM 5:22:46 PM Sen. Wright comments and motions to Vote Yea on Tab 6 5:23:08 PM Motion by Sen. Burgess to Vote Yea on Tab 7, SB 1758 Tab 2, SB SB 1072 by Sen. Baxley 5:23:24 PM 5:25:51 PM Sen. Taddeo questions to bill sponsor 5:26:23 PM Sen. Baxley response Sen. Taddeo further question 5:28:10 PM Further response of sponsor 5:28:54 PM Sen. Powell, question 5:29:53 PM Response of sponsor 5:30:45 PM 5:30:46 PM Follow up question Sen. Baxley further responds 5:32:28 PM 5:33:50 PM Sen. Powell in questions 5:34:20 PM Sen. Baxley responds 5:34:42 PM Sen. Pizzo question to sponsor 5:36:20 PM Sen. Baxley responds 5:38:16 PM Sen. Pizzo follow up Sen. Hutson question 5:40:42 PM Sen. Baxley response 5:41:13 PM Sen. Hutson follow up 5:42:08 PM 5:42:26 PM Sen. Baxley responds 5:42:55 PM Paul Keller, The Home Depot speaking for the bill 5:46:20 PM Speaker, Grace Lovett, Florida Retail Federation, speaking for the bill 5:47:43 PM Speaker, Sally West, Walgreens for the bill Sen. Hutson motion to stop testimony at 5:53PM 5:48:04 PM Sen. Pizzo question to Ms. West 5:50:20 PM 5:50:53 PM Response of speaker 5:51:03 PM Further comment, Sen. Pizzo Greg Black, International Council of Shopping Centers waive in support 5:51:15 PM 5:51:22 PM Servando Esparza, Tech Net waive against 5:51:33 PM Alli Liby-Schoonover, Ebay waive against bill 5:51:49 PM David Serdar, speaking for the bill 5:52:11 PM Debate: 5:52:15 PM Sen. Pizzo Sen. Torres 5:52:50 PM 5:53:08 PM Sen. Taddeo 5:54:01 PM Sen. Powell

- Sen. Hutson comments Sen. Baxley close on bill 5:54:21 PM
- 5:54:52 PM
- 5:55:11 PM Roll call
- 5:55:19 PM
- SB 1072 passes favorably Sen. Powell comments to staff 5:56:00 PM
- 5:56:42 PM Sen. Torres comments
- Sen. Torres moves adjournment Committee adjourned 5:57:08 PM
- 5:57:16 PM